











The Machine Gunners  
of  
The Blue and Gray Division  
(Twenty-ninth)



LIEUT.-COL. MILLARD E. TYDINGS  
(Former Division Machine Gun Officer)  
29th Division, American Expeditionary Forces

## CONTENTS

	Page
Dedication -----	3
Poem, "The Volunteer" -----	4
Foreword -----	5
Organization of Blue and Gray Division -----	6
France -----	7
The Front -----	10
The Defense of the Sector -----	13
Harrassing Fire -----	17
Raiding -----	20
From Alsace to Verdun -----	24
The Meuse-Argonne -----	29
The Attack on Etrayes Ridge -----	34
Butcher and Keating -----	39
During the Verdun Offensive -----	41
Poem, "France" -----	44
Summary of Activities -----	45
Roster of the Machine Gun Units -----	48

**Dedicated to  
OUR DEAD**

Those valorous comrades  
who lie on the hills and in  
the vales and fields beneath  
the wooden crosses of honor.

## The Volunteer

---

Oh give me the heart that my fathers had  
When they breasted the combing foam,  
On a miniature ship, with unconquerable grit,  
To fathom the trackless unknown;  
Oh give me their love for the gambling chance,  
To strive with o'erwhelming odds,  
To swing the red blade that my fathers swung,  
Defying the will of the Gods.

Oh give me the heart that my mothers had  
With its truth and its sacrifice,  
That carries the sunlight of cheeriest days  
Into the darkest depths of the nights;  
Oh make me the lad that she meant me to be,  
Courageous, upstanding and right;  
Oh give me that heart of all hearts that's hers  
That gives for its own—its life.

Ah make of my heart a castle of strength,  
And a will that refuses defeat;  
That carries me into the battlefield's din  
As though 'twere on winged feet;  
With a soul that rises exultantly  
And a spirit that leaps from within,  
That smiles through the valleys of dread and doubt  
Defiant, determined to win.

Then give me the view of the mountain peak  
With a starlight sky high above,  
And give me the heart of a maiden fair  
Pulsing with radiant love;  
Then give me the time to test my worth  
Where naught but the fittest prevail,  
Then give me a cross and a mound of earth  
If with these, Oh Fate—I fail.

## **FOREWORD**

My story is here. It must, of necessity, touch but very briefly upon the lives of the Machine Gunners of the 29th Division; for, on these few pages is but a small part of the romance, comedy and tragedy that embraced our service in France as a part of the American Expeditionary Force. The larger part of the myriad of incidences that occurred during those strenuous times no mortal hand will ever chronicle; nor, is there a person within the four corners of the earth who can paint in naked words the happenings Over There.

You who have lived through those days and nights making the best of the rain, cold and mud, who saw the bursting of the shell and the fall of a comrade need no poor effort of mine to keep alive those memories.

But, if in reminiscence, in the after year, as casually you scan these pages and there between the lines of type you see again those waves of glory, fire swept; those escheloned ranks of the flower of America's manhood pushing on; and hearing the sighing whistle of falling shell, or the rat-tat-tat of the machine gun you think of one of those who fell bravely in the fray, or of some living comrade bound to your memory by never to be broken ties, or of me; then will my tale be not in vain.

## *Organization of the Blue and Gray Division*

---

### 110th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Company "A"

Company "B"

---

### 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Company "A"

Company "B"

Company "C"

Company "D"

---

### 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Company "A"

Company "B"

Company "C"

Company "D"

---

113th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY

114th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY

115th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY

116th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY

## FRANCE

---

The harbor at Brest, France, is beautiful. A long, tapering finger of water points inland from the Atlantic and from it on either side verdant hills roll their picturesque undulations over the horizon. Old castles and forts, many of which have lost their usefulness long since, reach from water level to hill top; and, by design, which savors of the middle ages, offer mute evidence of the importance of this sea center in times of yore. In some of these, modern fighting equipment has been installed; or is built adjacent thereto. A few fishing craft sleepily ply up and down the waterway going to or coming from the ocean beyond. Modern destroyers and submarines of American and French nativity are ranked in stream or behind the shelter of the breakwaters awaiting their turn for sea duty. Save for these modern war machines, the atmosphere is one of tranquility.

My story of the Machine Gunners of the Blue and Gray Division commences when our convoy of big liners, each troop laden from keel to funnel top, slipped into and dropped anchor in this ancient and historic harbor. Thousands of olive drab figures crowded the decks drinking deeply the vintage of the first realization of their dreams. From every point of vantage each detail of the people and country was closely studied.

A darkey soldier from Dixieland, who happened to be gazing over the harbor from the deck of one of the ships, and who noted a French sailor languidly fishing in a dory near by, shouted the following to his European ally: "Good lawd, man! Here I'se come fo'ty thousand miles to help you out and here you is a fishin'."

As the rumble of the anchor chains rang out, variegated craft came out from shore and alongside of us. An American officer in a smart motorboat shouted up orders to prepare for debarkation and everyone made haste his preparations for departure. Soon these ferries were hurrying back and forth transporting their human cargoes with all their miscellaneous impedimenta to land; each heart thereon exuberant and exultant with all the expectancy of youth.

It was only a little while before all were ashore except the police details left behind to make things aboard shipshape. On the docks a group of street urchins formed an informal reception committee to greet us; and, to show their hearty welcome, strained their juvenile voices with the inspiring melody of "Hail! Hail! the Gang's All Here," which they had quickly learned from the Yanks arriving previously. As we formed ranks and went quickly swinging through the streets of Brest

to a camp a few miles distant, these little fellows kept steady pace by our sides with requests for souvenirs interspersed with their singing.

Brest is completely paved with, and its houses are all constructed of, stone or brick. Here and there the fronts have been repaired by the application of a coat of plaster. Dingy signs painted in black were spread in straight letters over its business places. The buildings are low; and, in spite of its rather large population its tallest edifice is perhaps six stories. Its builders were of decades and centuries long since passed. Quaintness lends it charm. Modernity of building, convenience and sanitation are absent. The French folk were not neatly attired; rather, they were comfortably garbed. A note of tenaciousness to ancient custom was apparent in the wide brim, low crown hats worn by some of its neighboring country folk. A few dusty little street cars intermittently circulated its rambling thoroughfares.

After plodding along rough streets and dusty roads, where subdued excitement made the task an easy one, we arrived in a field at a huge barrack where shelter tents were pitched. Hardly, however, had camp been made, before surreptitious A. W. O. L.'s<sup>1</sup> slipped away to town anxious to explore at once the wonders of this new land; for, who had not an almost irresistible desire to rush headlong into the mysteries of the months to come. Romance! Every heart beat to the rhythm of the songs of the valorous adventure.

For the next three days we remained in the vicinity of Brest, cleaning up, getting our baggage and unloading the combat equipment from the transports. During this time every one spent all the time possible in the city. Campaign hats disappeared and the oversea's cap was quickly donned, while the officers without further orders strutted around in Sam Browne belts. Nearly every Machine Gunner made it a point to eat a French dinner and drink some French wine during our brief stay here.

Finally, came orders to move. Boarding our first European coaches, which were third class, and I might add very third class at that, we pulled out from Brest for parts unknown. On this forty-eight hour jaunt we ate such rations as had been given us and what little food we could buy enroute. Many a doughboy learned his "mercie beaucoup"<sup>2</sup> and "combien"<sup>3</sup> on this trip. When nothing else was available we feasted on bread and coffee with "vin ordinaire"<sup>4</sup> for desert. Spirits were high in all of us, and could be purchased cheaply outside. This was frequently done.

Our journey took us through the show district of France, the beautiful Toulaine country. Green meadows stretched to

1 A. W. O. L.—Away without leave.

2 Mercie beaucoup—Many thanks.

3 Combien—How much.

4 Vin ordinaire—Ordinary wine.

the horizon. Peeping out of the many beautiful groves, majestic chateaux looked down beautiful drives, artistically laid out by some master hand of landscape gardening. Silvery brooks unfolded their winding courses greatly animating an almost still picture. Finally, after passing through the cities of Nevers, Tours and Dijon, we arrived at the little town of Prauthoy, in Haute Marne, whose gentle rolling hills and restful scenes at once found favor in our eyes. From this center the various machine gun units were distributed and billeted in nearby towns.

Here we soon became settled and went in for our final "pepping up" before taking part in the big show. Immediately all the machine gun captains and two sergeants from each of the fourteen companies were sent off to school at Chatillon-sur-Seine, to learn the very last word about barrages, angles of distribution, indirect fire and clearances.

The companies all undertook intensive schedules; for, all realized it was the last training we would have before we went in. Orders to move were expected daily. Every man was told "to shake a foot" or "snap out of it." Drills! Manouvers! Target Practice Study! How every one did tackle those machine guns. Blindfolded we took down each piece and part and blindfolded reassembled them. Mules we groomed, groomed, groomed. Carts were packed and unpacked; belts loaded and unloaded. Every man took an earnest interest in his work. There were no laggards to prod. In the very intensity of those final preparations there was a tolerant impatience, the hope, the desire to swing the red blades of real action.

At night everyone wrote letters home narrating his experience and impressions and describing in detail his scrumptuous apartments in Monsieur's hayloft, of the old-fashioned beds, how the women worked in the fields, and usually a little sentimental stuff for the sweetheart, which was camouflaged for modesty's sake, the writer knowing his superior officer would have to censor it.

During our brief stay in the training area we had assimilated some of the spirit of France which causes every one to look upon war as an accepted fact, to make the best of its untoward circumstances and to take all the pleasure from the gloomy atmosphere that conditions will permit. Consequently, when opportunity offered everyone explored all the neighboring villages, educating himself in what, to us, often seemed the strangest of manners and customs. On the whole, our stay in this area was interesting and agreeable and the French people in and about Prauthoy were exceptionally pleasant. On the Fourth of July we held patriotic exercises of a solemn and inspiring nature. Chaplain McLaughlin, of the 112th Machine Gun battalion, a fluent French speaker, finished these ceremonies at Occey, where the 112th was quartered, by speaking to the French of the villages in their native tongue.

## THE FRONT

---

It was during the Franco-German War, of 1870, that the City of Belfort became immortal. Although the Germans tried earnestly to take it, so valiantly did the French resist their efforts that it did not fall into the enemy hands. At the conclusion of that struggle when France ceded to Germany Alsace and Lorraine, Belfort, largely because of its heroic defense, remained in French territory, though very close to the new German frontier.

It is significant that our division first entered the lines in Alsace, virtually in front of this historic city. Since the first year of the World War the battle lines in Alsace had remained stationary. The villages in this territory, however, portrayed the scars of war and offered mute evidence of the advance and retreat of the opposing armies as well as the intensity of the conflict. Some of the homes near the front were mere stone piles, pounded to pieces by artillery in an effort to dislodge the troops seeking shelter therein or to win commanding ground. When the two armies finally intrenched there was no further movement forward or rearward. Those civilians who had fled at the approach of the armies had returned; and, repairing their homes had taken up again the thread of their lives. Vivid were the tales they told of these early happenings. Of course, those villages in and very close to the front were deserted. Incessant shelling of several years had greatly altered their appearance. They were little more than heaps of debris. Yet, within two miles of our front trenches the farmers went about harvesting their crops. By an implied understanding, the German fire was confined to things military behind our lines, and this plan was adopted by the Allies behind the German lines. In other sections of the front the civilian was not so much considered.

Our front was called 'center Sector, Haute-Alsace. In these trenches we found veteran French comrades who were eager with the counsel of experience to assist and make successful our induction. The Poilu had been under arms since 1914, going nonchalantly about their duties they never lost sight of the fact that those trenches were the real frontiers of France.

These veteran troops held the trenches jointly with us for a short period until we became acclimated as it were, and had assimilated enough knowledge to defend them efficiently.

Finally, all French troops withdrew and turned the lines over to us as our very own. Troops held the front lines, others occupied support positions and still others were placed in reserve areas. These forces alternated from front to support and reserve, giving each outfit about two weeks of duty in each line.

Troops ate in the trenches, their food being carried in huge buckets to them from the kitchens, hidden here and there in the woods and villages. Men ate and slept in the trenches, were paid in the trenches and soon became cogs in the trench machine.

Our front line trenches and the enemy's ran through this territory in an irregular manner, seeking to take advantage of the villages, woods, canals, and particularly the high terrain. The distance between the opposing lines varied from a hundred yards at the very closest point to perhaps a mile, according to the military advantages of the ground. From the front line trenches at intervals small trenches reached into No Man's Land. These were called the "p. p's," which was trench jargon for "petite poste," and in reality each was simply a listening post. Small forces were sent out in each of these from sunset to sunrise and a still smaller force often occupied them during the day.

From our front other trenches zig-zaged back to our support and reserve lines. This whole trench scheme being so devised as to permit troops to occupy and withdraw from the lines without being seen, as well as to afford protection in case of shelling. Such roads as were near the front were heavily camouflaged. This was effected by erecting burlap painted and placed on wire framing in continuous sheets on both sides of the road. These screens were about twelve feet high. Then too, from the top of this screening at every fifty yards or so, strips of burlap four feet wide were hung apron fashion across the roads, making it difficult to see down them from aeroplanes or balloons. When shelling damaged these affairs they were, of course, rebuilt anew.

Peeping through a fissure in a parapet one could see No Man's Land. It would be the last land for some—for whom? Reaching away from our trenches towards the enemy it had the appearance of a city dumping ground without any of the rubbish. Shell holes made by falling artillery projectiles during four years of war had cast up the earth and pocked it. In some of these holes stagnant water had collected, as well as gas from the gas shells that had exploded there. Dank growth of weeds and grass browned by the fading season here and there

covered the expanse. Rusted strands of barbed wire ingeniously woven about iron and wooden posts ran without uniformity in all directions very often obscured in the withering brown vegetation. One wire barricade followed another at intervals from our lines to the enemy's trenches. The Boche works were visible. First, one could see his front line; then his support and communicating trenches could be picked out winding here and there over the landscape. Everything was devoid of life in front of us except an occasional bird which fluttered innocently over No Man's Land. High in the sky were several German observation balloons. The rat-tat-tat of a machine gun, the crack of a rifle or the explosion of a shell brought animation to the stillness that seemed to reign over this territory.

Behind hills and the villages, batteries of artillery were grouped, their guns each sighted to perform a certain definite task in the event of an attack. Back in the woods were our kitchen and dug-outs. Here the troops relaxed awaiting their turns for trench duty. Food was carried to the men in the line in large buckets and was always received with lusty appetites.

Flares and rockets at intermittent intervals were sent up all night by both sides in an effort to light up No Man's Land and locate any hostile forces operating there. When a hostile patrol was caught under the light a machine gunner or automatic rifleman poured it into it instantly. On such occasions, as soon as the rockets would break in the air and shed their light, patrols would instantly drop to the ground and lie motionless until the light had died. Shells whistled and sighed through the air at intervals, crashing to earth with their accompanying explosions. From cover, machine guns kept up a rat-tat-tat through the nights, shooting up patrols that might be on No Man's Land, or spraying the lines and communications with bullets. Sometimes for hours hardly a shot was fired, the only activity apparently being the incessant shooting of flares. At other times, when we or the enemy had a case of "nerves" the air would ring with the firing of all arms.

All of us found time to write letters from "Somewhere in France," stating in a general way the events. Dugouts were fitted out with such comforts as could be gleaned here and there, and decorated with pictures taken from magazines. Other little homelike touches were added where possible, and the unusual good humor of all hands bespoke not of the seriousness of the situation. When a paper was received from "The States" it was passed around and eagerly read. Men from the same town repeated the news and gossip coming from back home to one another.

After months of training, during which time every one had wondered what No Man's Land would be like, here we were gradually becoming accustomed to its exigencies. From then on war took on a business-like aspect.

## THE DEFENSE OF THE SECTOR

---

On taking over the trenches from the French we adopted the same plan of defense for the machine guns that had been used by them. When they withdrew, the officers of the 111th and 112th Machine Gun Battalions together with Lieutenant Colonel R. H. Kelly, who was then our Division Machine Gun Officer, at once made a survey of our entire front for the purpose of improving the machine gun defenses. After many reconnaissances, during which the adaptability and availability of the ground was closely studied, an excellent defense plan was prepared for our lines.

This consisted in placing machine guns in twos and fours at various commanding points along our front. The guns were sighted in pairs, the idea being if one gun could not fire for any reason the other gun would take its place. Of course, both guns were fired unless a mishap prevented it. The fire of each pair of guns was so directed as to connect with another pair of guns located about one-half mile distant on our right or left. This effected across our front continuous zones where the bullets would fall. This idea was carried out along the entire front of our sector. From time to time emplacements were changed to points where this could be done more effectively. The front was then divided into various divisions—A, B, C, D, E and F zones. If fire was needed in Zone A, certain guns would make the fire necessary, or if the rocket went up from "C" zone, fire would be laid down in that area. In this manner fire could be placed at any required point in No Man's Land, which permitted the guns sighted for other localities to remain silent. Where the fire from these machine guns struck the ground the neighboring zone would tie its fire into it so that if all guns should fire at once a wall of bullets would be falling along our entire front.

Signals were adopted with rockets sent up from points where the enemy was attacking, for the calling down of the machine gun barrage on any part of the front required. At each emplacement sighting boards were made and upon the signal rocket breaking in the air the machine gunner on watch could look over his sighting board in the direction of the rocket and tell instantly just where the barrage was needed.

The firing data, compiled by the officers and sergeants, was carefully calculated from maps. Then with the instruments, gun locations and aiming stakes were located on the ground. The gun crews would then build various devices in such a manner that the gun would come in contact with the stops beneath and around the guns, and, upon the gun coming against one of these stops would result in giving the fire the direction needed. Other wooden devices were built under the guns automatically so that when the gun rested on the wooden barrier beneath it, that gave it the correct elevation to carry the fire the desired distance into No Man's Land. These aiming devices were called foolproofs.

These foolproofs were built in each emplacement and permitted these barrage guns to perform either one, two or three different missions as required. If a rocket went up from zone "B" the machine gunner on watch would yell to the gunner, "Barrage B," and the gunner by pulling out a nail, if his gun was then set for Barrage A, could slide his gun over to the next nail and know that his fire was being directed at the required spot.

Constant practice, both at day and night, supplemented by test barrages made the gunners extremely quick in delivering their fire in response to signals even in the blackness of the night. They could move their guns against the stops which automatically aimed the guns correctly and delivered fire upon the desired point as well as if it had been day time.

After the installation of this system of interlocking barrages, test barrages were frequently fired. However, after the system had been in use for a fortnight these were discontinued, except when new forces came up for relief, when test barrages were again fired to make the newcomers familiar with the defense plan. All of this resulted in an entirely new and more efficient machine gun defense of our sector, and had the effect of increasing each machine gunner's confidence in the ability of his arm to prevent an attack. The enemy, like our predecessors, the French, after his general policy, had placed his machine guns in the front line. After our barrage plan went into effect very few of our machine guns were left in the front lines but were placed near the front on commanding ground with good fields of fire. This permitted the gun to perform two functions. First, it was effective at long range for barrage purpose, and secondly, if the enemy succeeded in penetrating the barrage fire these guns had good fields of fire for direct purposes.

The installation of this plan required a great deal of thought, time and work. New emplacements were dug, made shrapnel proof with steel rails and sandbag tops and sides and the guns placed in them on secure bases. There was great rivalry among the gun crews for the best and most up-to-date

emplacement. These emplacements were models of neatness and very ingeniously camouflaged. Wherever possible they were located in heavy brush or points difficult to be observed. When machine guns are placed in the front line it is practically impossible to keep the enemy from locating them. Photographs made from aeroplanes very often reveal the location of the gun emplacements and whenever one fires the enemy carefully marks the location of the flash and knows then where it is situated. When these guns are scattered in rear of the front line, and escheloned in depth it is more difficult to locate them. On taking over the lines from the French they turned over to us a map of the enemy's positions shewing the exact location of all the machine guns in his front lines. Our plan greatly mitigated the possibility of the enemy securing the location of our guns. Our emplacements with the various charts and orders neatly adorning the walls looked more like the bulletin boards of large city dailies than places of war. As information was received from time to time copies of the same were sent to these emplacements for the enlightenment of the gun crews.

For these crews, life took on the same business-like regularity it takes on for the man going to work at home. The crews were divided into watches, and worked certain specified hours of duty daily. Dugouts were built adjoining these emplacements wherever possible, and, in these when off duty the men lived and slept. They were always ready here to respond instantly in case of necessity. The firing of the barrage of course, was commenced by those on duty in the emplacements at the time; but, all men turned out as soon as possible after the fire had commenced and carried on until the barrage was no longer needed.

Upon the call for barrage fire, by rocket, there were standing orders that the fire should be continued for ten minutes and if it was required for a longer period it was signaled by additional rockets. The rate of fire was ordered at 150 bullets per minute per gun. From six to eight guns were used in making the barrage for each zone. Where the 57th and 58th Infantry Brigades joined, barrages were placed by the machine guns of each brigade to prevent any attack at the junction of the two brigades. This plan was also in use where our division joined those on its right and left. After considerable work this plan of defense worked efficiently and was easily understood by the gun crews. It was built under the direction of Lieutenant Colonel R. H. Kelly, Division Machine Gun Officer, assisted by Major Millard E. Tydings, of the 111th Machine Gun Battalion, and Major D. John Markey, of the 112th Machine Gun Battalion. The 110th Machine Gun Battalion, Major James H. Washburn, commanding, relieved various units of the 111th and 112th Machine Gun Battalions in the execution of this defense work. In short, every Machine Gun Company in

the 29th Division had, some time or other, occupied the barrage emplacements. A little more than one-third of the division's fourteen machine gun companies were generally used in this work, the remaining companies being in support and reserve at which places they too had emergency positions for occupancy in case the enemy succeeded in penetrating our initial machine gun defenses. At times these companies in support and reserve were given harassing fire missions and other similar duties. When not actively engaged, prescribed training schedules were carried out by troops in support and reserve. The machine gun defense on a whole was never needed; but, various zone barrages were placed on No Man's Land from time to time in response to signals with good results.

As a precaution against hostile aeroplanes, machine guns were lashed on posts about four or five feet from the ground. These could be operated easily and when planes were flying low these machine guns would fire on them. Even though the plane was not brought down, nevertheless, it would fly higher to a safer altitude when fired on, which handicapped the observer's view of our lines.

## HARASSING FIRE

War has many phases. It comprises the whole gamut of activities from saving peach kernels for gas masks and spreading enticing propaganda, to the correct way of leading the army mule. But, the real punch that wins the day is the weapon and its consequent effect. Often the very sight of it will be enough, but, more often, it is the shot that induces this frame of mind on the part of the enemy. Therefore, hardly had the machine gunners become accustomed to trench life when they were ordered to harass the Boche day and night with machine gun fire.

The intelligence department daily reported localities frequented by the enemy. These comprised dugouts, kitchens, paths, machine gun positions and communicating trenches. Aeroplanes took pictures of these places to clearly show the vicinity and appearance of them. Maps with a scale of approximately twelve inches to the mile were obtained and with these it was a comparatively easy task to locate accurately the targets we wished to fire upon. For, once we had selected our gun position and target on the map, by drawing a line connecting the two spots, the angle of switch from magnetic north could easily be calculated. The range was also a simple matter while from the contour lines showing the relative height of the gun and target and it was, by taking into consideration the range, but a matter of minutes to know how much to elevate the barrel and the direction the gun should be pointed to put fire down on the place desired. It was not necessary to see the target for all data was furnished from the map.

With this information in hand a number of desirable targets were selected from the front line of the enemy to two thousand meters in his rear. Our plan was to fire twelve times each 24 hours on these hostile localities. To further deceive him, this fire was to be delivered at irregular intervals and on various targets. For example, at 3.10 A. M. and 7.50 A. M. and 9 P. M. on one day and at 4.20 A. M., 1.30 P. M. and 11.35 P. M. on the following day. At the same time jumping from one target to another each time firing was done. The main idea was to keep Fritz worried and guessing as to just where

and when he could expect to receive these steel invitations to quit the gun for the plow.

Then too, this firing was done from many different places by us, for it is a simple matter in trench warfare to pick up a gun and put it out of business if it habitually fires from the same location.

Suddenly out of the quiet one rainy night there resounded the energetic rat-tat-tat of a machine gun platoon playing a stream of lead on one of the Boche communicating trenches. A few hours later again the air cracked with the shower of bullets falling on an enemy dugout area. And then, just as if ammunition was no factor at all, there came another chattering burst on Fritz's kitchens.

This type of firing lasted from two to three minutes and from 500 to 3,000 shots were fired, depending on the importance and formation of the place fired upon.

Fritz's attitude was at first one of tolerant surprise. The sector had been fairly quiet. "Surely, thought he, these Americans must think they are it." For a week there was no retaliation from our friend, the enemy, he evidently desiring to create the impression that our machine gun fire had no effect, and so appearing to worry him not the least we would cease our efforts.

Did we stop? Where we had used two guns we now used four. We fired more frequently. We fired longer. And Fritz came down off of his aloof, dignified perch, got real mad, cussed a little no doubt, probably confined his orderly to quarters, ordered up more ammunition and came after us with artillery.

When he at first retaliated it was slow in response and not great in intensity. But his replies grew in their quickness of response, although R. S. V. P., as I recall, was not on any of the bullets we sent over and Fritz grew more and more angry as evinced by the increasing quantity of his fire.

With this desire of the enemy to locate our harassing batteries there was, I need not mention, a corresponding desire on the part of our batteries that they be not located. An officer would go up in the day, select good positions, place in his stakes, etc., and at dusk the machine gun crews would creep up, locate their guns and lay low until the time to fire. Then for three mad minutes every gun would spit lead at its maximum, fire its allotment, and seizing hastily their equipment all would make for cover with Fritz lighting the way with bursting shells. It was sweeter than the taste of honey to shoot up Fritz and then get back without casualties ourselves.

The harassing fire was continued without cessation twelve times each twenty-four hours daily for months, and did much to turn a pink tea sector whose motto had been "you be nice and

I'll be nice" into a small edition of Vesuvius in eruption. During this period the sector became more and more active. Artillery, trench mortars, machine guns and individual rifles being called more and more into play. There were more men in the enemy trenches, and more movement everywhere.

This harassing fire had the effect of greatly raising the morale of the machine gun troops. During the month of August, 1918, four platoons were used daily for this purpose, and each platoon fired an average of three times per 24 hours. Then, too, we took over the direction of the one pounders, which co-operated with us in this character of warfare. That this did much to lower the morale of the enemy began to be evident; for, each time a machine gun platoon engaged in this work the artillery at once opened in an effort to put it out of business. By the time the artillery found the gun positions, however, machine gunners and their equipment had been removed to cover. Frequently the escapes were very close affairs, a few seconds or a few yards being the difference between a hit or miss.

Our casualties were light considering our activity. An emplacement of the 112th Machine Gun Battalion was hit on one occasion, killing or wounding the crew. At another time a whole platoon of the 113th Machine Gun Company, while withdrawing from the line was caught in a mustard gas barrage and burned, resulting in several killed and all severely burned. On the whole, however, Jerry managed to miss us for the most part, although he was on the job with plenty of effort.

## RAIDING

The Center Sector, Haute-Alsace, had upon our entrance been one of the quiet sectors not far from the Swiss frontier. Soon, however, after the machine gun harassing fire program was put in operation it assumed from day to day an increasingly active character, although no attempt was made by either side to change the location of the existing lines. The enemy and ourselves became more and more alert, never missing an opportunity to harass and annoy each other. The harassing fire from the machine guns was the occasion for more or less shelling in retaliation. This shelling was without any obvious plan or purpose except to lower our morale. At times it was very severe; particularly, the gassing of Bandholtz woods, where over one hundred of our men suffered from a mustard gas attack, some being so badly burned it resulted in death.

A few attempts at raids during this period were made by the Germans. In none of them did they attain the slightest success except one made in the 57th Brigade; when, by the use of liquid fire several of the infantry were killed or badly burned.

The first raid made by the 29th Division occurred on the 30th day of August and was made by men of the 115th Infantry and was supported by a machine gun protective barrage laid down by the Machine Gun Company of the 115th Infantry, Captain Jarman commanding; and Company A, 112th Machine Gun Battalion, Captain Kaiser, commanding. Previous to this time, August 15, 1918, Company A, 112th Machine Gun Battalion, Captain Tydings commanding, and Company B, 112th Machine Gun Battalion, Captain Boundurant, commanding, had moved their guns in position to cover a raiding party from the 115th Infantry. On this occasion elaborate emplacements were built with sand bags, corrugated iron and wooden ties in which machine guns were located. There were fifteen guns with Company A and nine with Company B. However, after all preparations had been completed and the gunners had waited on two nights for the signal to open fire, the raid was abandoned through circumstances which prevented its execution. All of the machine gunners had worked exceedingly hard in preparation for this raid and were in strong positions from which very effective work could have undoubtedly been done had the opportunity presented itself.

Two weeks later, however, the raid of August 30 did materialize and two gunners, namely Beilaski and Hennessie accompanied the raiding party and captured a German machine gun, which they brought back to our lines as a souvenir. The mission of the machine gun companies covering the raid of August 30th was to place a box barrage about the raiding party when it entered the German lines so as to prevent the enemy from reinforcing or retreating from the sector raided. Company A, 112th Machine Gun Battalion, was the right group and the Machine Gun Company, 115th Infantry, formed the left group of machine guns.

So well had these two companies selected the location for their guns and hidden the gun flashes, that though the enemy tried to locate them by searching here and there with his artillery he was, nevertheless, unsuccessful. Both of these companies fired continuously for almost an hour. Largely because of the protection they afforded, the raiding party suffered little damage from any reinforcements being sent in to the spot attacked.

On the 7th of September a raiding party from the 57th Brigade consisting of about one hundred infantrymen with some engineers crossed No Man's Land and raided a section of the enemy trenches in their front. The twenty-eight machine guns covering this raid were as follows: Four guns, Company A, 111th Machine Gun Battalion, Lt. N. P. White commanding; twelve guns Company B, 111th Machine Gun Battalion, Captain D. L. Doran, commanding; twelve guns, Company D, 111th Machine Gun Battalion, Captain C. A. Wild commanding. This raid was executed at dawn and worked so smoothly that there was not a casualty in the attacking party; nor in the personnel of the supporting arms.

It may not be amiss to set down here in detail how the machine guns operated in covering these raids. Whenever orders came to brigade headquarters to raid the enemy the machine gun battalion commander, from the battalion furnishing the machine guns for the raid, was called into conference. He was then told by the brigade commander of the general scheme of things, including about the dates the raid would take place, its size, the place to be raided, the mission of the raiding party, what the artillery and trench mortars would probably do to cover the raid, and what the machine guns would be expected to do. The machine gun major was also notified that the utmost secrecy must surround all movements and only those who must absolutely know should be told about the approaching event. The machine gun officer then returned to his battalion, where, after explaining the mission of the machine guns to the company commanders selected to carry out the machine gun plans, he with them, made a reconnaissance of the section of the front to be attacked and selected possible positions from which the

machine guns would accomplish their missions. In selecting these machine gun locations care had to be taken to find places where good fields of fire could be obtained with a reasonable amount of cover and where no other auxiliary arms were located. Usually, where the terrain permitted, the machine gunners took up positions on wooded slopes and where high ground and cover were to their advantage. On the occasion of the 57th Brigade raid great difficulty was encountered in getting good positions for the guns of the left group and four of them had to be placed in front of our front line trenches. This policy was very unusual as well as very dangerous. In proof of the foregoing statement I may add here, that not more than thirty seconds after these four gun crews had withdrawn after the raid was over, two shells from the enemy struck on the very positions they had occupied. Their escape was a combination of good luck and good management.

Once having selected the general location for the guns, stakes were driven in the ground where each gun was to be located. Then, from the map firing data was calculated. Next, with aid of the compass, aiming stakes were placed out in front of the gun locations approximately ten yards from each gun. Having selected the location of the guns and having placed in these stakes they were never abandoned by those in charge without leaving someone on watch. At the gun locations Tee bases were firmly set in the ground. A number of sand bags and flash hiders, plenty of water and boxes of ammunition were brought up under cover and hidden somewhere near the scene of action. The officers then made up this firing data, in chart form, and it was then submitted to battalion headquarters for approval. Here it was closely checked to ascertain if there was sufficient clearance for the raiding party; for a great deal of this protective barrage passes not very far over the heads of the attacking troops.

When everything is in readiness, at dusk on the evening preceding the raid the guns which have been hidden in the vicinity of the front are brought up just at twilight and placed on the Tee bases which have already been installed. Each gun is then aimed on its aiming stakes giving it the correct direction and a clinometer placed upon it giving it the correct elevation. The tripods are securely seated by placing sand bags on each of the legs. The gun crews then bring up the water and ammunition boxes and place them neatly in piles by the side of the gun, where they can readily be found in the dark. Each gun is then loaded and locked and checked by the platoon leaders and foolproofs installed.

Flash hiders were erected about a yard in front of each gun. These consisted of stretching burlap bagging about 6 feet in height and 5 feet in width on vertical wooden frames, so placed that the gun when firing, would shoot through the

burlap. Pieces of burlap also extended back from this frame to the sides of each gun. These burlap screens were kept saturated with water and had the effect of screening or hiding the flashes of each gun from the observation of the enemy. The water was used to prevent the burlap taking fire. These flash hiders were so successful that the enemy had no way of detecting just where the guns were located except from the noise; and, as the artillery, trench mortars and other arms were all firing at the same time this was very difficult.

Of course, in locating the guns in the preliminary work before they are brought up, it is essential that no movement be detected by the enemy; consequently, in all preparations before the guns are brought up only a few men collected about the spot where the guns would be stationed and these took great pains that none of their movements could be seen. For this same reason, the gunners are brought up at dusk, for although a number of men operating at the gun positions would be readily seen in day time it is difficult for the enemy to notice them at that distance when the light of day is failing.

During this time the signal corps had arranged a telephone system connecting the various groups with a central station. This central station is located where the trench to be raided can be plainly seen; and, from this point, the machine gun commander of all the groups directs by telephone the firing of the guns.

Codes were arranged so that messages sent back and forth over the wires could not be detected by the enemy through induction. On the occasion of the 57th Brigade raid "hot dogs" meant commence firing and "Belfort" meant stop firing, and other similar words were adopted to facilitate the control of the machine gun fire from this central station.

Finally everything was in readiness and there was nothing to do but to wait for the hour at which firing was ordered to commence. The hour selected usually was just at the break of dawn.

All those taking part in the raid had previously synchronized their watches. Five minutes before the time set for the raiding party to enter the German lines the machine guns would open up, placing a barrage around the section of trench raided and continue firing until the raiding party had withdrawn to our lines. When the raid leader had made his way back safely to our lines he would shoot a Very pistol light in the air which was a signal that our firing was no longer needed.

As soon as this safety signal was seen each machine gun crew stopped firing and picking up the equipment withdrew as quickly as possible to the safety of a dugout. On these occasions the enemy would try to put us out of business all during

the raid, searching here and there with his artillery for the location of the guns.

These raids were always energetically entered into by the machine gun personnel and did much to weaken and lower the morale of the enemy. They also were the cause of much of the activity by both sides and following them firing of all arms by the opposing forces increased decidedly.

I have in the preceding chapters given an outline of the kind of work that was our daily portion, while the "Blue and Gray" Division held the trenches in Alsace. Early in September there were evidences and rumors that we were to move to another sector. This proved to be correct, for orders came shortly to prepare for relief. Gradually companies withdrew, being relieved by units of a new division. The scenes where we had lived for two months were soon to be abandoned. Each night more and more companies were relieved and by day-break had found quarters many miles from the front.

## FROM ALSACE TO VERDUN

---

After all the machine gun companies had withdrawn from the trenches in Alsace they assembled in the various villages in the rear. Remaining here a few days, during which time each of the companies overhauled its equipment, the various battalions then marched through the city of Belfort to the country just beyond. Here all remained for a short while awaiting further orders.

A part of the 111th Machine Gun Battalion was quartered in the little village of Frahier. On the evening of our arrival here it was raining very hard. As soon as the men had put their equipment away they moved about the little village, taking shelter in the stores, cafes and other places awaiting the call for supper. In one of these cafes a number of machine gunners congregated. At the request of the young French lad one of the men exhibited his pistol and explained its workings. In the handling of the weapon it was accidentally discharged and resulted in the death of the young Frenchman.

An investigation of the affair was had immediately. In the course of the investigation the dead boy's parents, who were poor folk and natives of the village, were interviewed. These parents, with tears in their eyes, requested of the officers making the investigation that the American lad be not punished for the shooting, the affair having been a pure accident.

"America has done much for France already," said the Frenchman, "and you boys have come a long way from home to help us stricken people, and we are full of gratitude for your coming. Inasmuch as the firing was a pure accident it is our sincere request that the lad who did the shooting be unpunished; for, although our loss is great, our sorrow very heavy, we wish you Americans to know that we are grateful for what you are doing for France."

This patriotic act from these French people inspired every man quartered in the little town and in time was transmitted throughout the machine gun battalion.

Upon the burial of this young Frenchman companies and individuals presented many beautiful wreaths to show the parents their sympathy and regret.

On the night of the 23rd and 24th of September the various machine gun battalions entrained. These trains were made up of a number of third class coaches, box cars and flat cars. Machine gun carts, kitchens, red cross wagons, ammunition limbers, horses and all equipment were loaded; about eight trains were used to carry the machine gun equipment and personnel. It was an exceedingly difficult and laborious job to get all of this heavy equipment on the few cars furnished. The loading was done at night in a steady rain. When it was completed a very tired lot of men crawled, wet and hungry, into the box cars and coaches for rest. After riding for a number of hours the machine gun personnel detrained, reassembled the equipment and marched to the vicinity of the village of Rembercourt. For a day or so the battalions were billeted in and near Rembercourt.

On the evening of the 26th of September all of the machine gun organizations marched to the outskirts of the town, and took up positions along side of busses, which had arrived to transport the battalion to the front lines if necessary.

At this time the American Army had commenced its attack in the Argonne and the Blue and Gray Division was then a part of the army reserve. The machine gun units were ready, if necessity demanded, to be loaded with their guns in these busses and taken to such points in the line as required their assistance. These motor transports were driven and manned by Chinese. The machine gun carts were partly dismantled so as to permit quick loading in a small space and for two days and three nights the men slept and lived along this line of busses awaiting orders to load. Orders not to board the busses unless word came to move were received and everyone had to stand in the elements, huddled in the lee of these vehicles. This order was not strictly enforced owing to the cold rain which was unbearable, and many men crawled in the motors and took shelter with the Chinese. During this time a number of men went to the hospital with severe colds, which in some cases developed into pneumonia and death.

After waiting for three days in constant expectation of a move, orders were received stating that the services of the organizations were not needed at the front and the trucks departed and the battalions came back in the villages.

Following, a series of marches occurred almost nightly, which took the organizations from the vicinity of Rembercourt to the vicinity of the Moulin Brule, about six miles south of Verdun, where temporary shacks erected in woods were occupied. The march from Rembercourt to the front was in stages of from fifteen to twenty kilometers per night; the men sleeping in the day time and marching on again at night. It rained constantly. As a consequence the roads were very heavy and marching with one's equipment was a good bit like hard work.

Movements of all kinds in and near the front had to be made at night. In the day time enemy aeroplanes or observation balloons would quickly pick up numbers of men or vehicles and machine gun attacks from planes or artillery would have been inevitable. Thousands of men and vehicles of all kinds were encountered moving up and down the highways taking advantage of the darkness, going to and from the front feeding the big machine that had started to move toward Germany.

At the cross roads military policemen were stationed to keep this great stream of traffic from becoming dangerously congested. These military policemen had been drawn from many of the large cities of America and almost all of them had had a great deal of traffic experience in civil life. In the darkness it was little short of marvelous to note the smoothness with which all movements took place on these arteries. It is difficult for one who has not witnessed it to comprehend this great throng of man and vehicles. Troops in the front must be fed, clothed, watered, kept supplied with ammunition and equipment of all kinds, and the horses and mules must also be supplied with food and drink daily. Then too, the wounded must be evacuated. At night along the roads near the front thousands of men in a continuous column were going in to relieve those in the lines and thousands of men were coming down the same road who have just been relieved.

Ammunition for artillery, trench mortars, machine guns, one pounders, rifles and pistols was being transported in seemingly endless quantities to feed the arms used at the front. This was usually carried in motor trucks. Ambulances driven by both men and women were bringing the wounded from the field hospitals to the hospitals established in the rear. All of the roads running to the front at night time throb with activity. There is no talking. Unnecessary noises are avoided. Silhouettes loom up out of the darkness and can be seen for a minute and vanish and still other silhouettes come out of the darkness to take the place of those that have vanished. A cross road that in civil life saw not more than a dozen persons a day would be visited by as many persons and vehicles as the busiest corner in the world's largest metropolis. If a horse gave out it was pushed over in the ditch and the column which had halted for a moment moved on again. Every nerve and every energy was bent upon giving the men at the front everything possible. These columns must at all hazards be kept moving.

From the vicinity of the Moulin Brule the roar and flashes of the artillery could be heard and seen and from here by easy stages the machine gun units moved to the front. On its approach reconnaissance parties were sent out from each of the battalions in the day time learning the roads and country over which the division was shortly to fight. Most of these parties,

with a guide who was familiar with the front, studied from points of vantage the enemy territory.

"Le Morte Homme,"<sup>1</sup> made famous when its French defenders coined the phrase "they shall not pass" was selected by a number of these parties because of its commanding view from which to study the hostile territory. Standing on this sacred spot of ground, made immortal by the life blood of thousands of men, one could visualize the clash of the troops of the Crown Prince and the determined defenders of Verdun.

Finally all reconnaissance parties returned to their organizations and waited for the orders that would carry us into the fighting.

---

<sup>1</sup> Dead Man's Hill.

## THE MEUSE-ARGONNE

---

The 29th Division commenced its operations in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, about six or seven miles north of the City of Verdun on the east bank of the Meuse river. On September 26th General Pershing had sent the American army forward under the greatest artillery barrage in history. All of this occurred on the west bank of the river. As these troops pushed forward they were subject to an intense fire from the enemy on the right bank of the river, the fire fell upon the advancing American army from the front, flank and rear. As this advance progressed it became apparent to our high command that an offensive would have to be commenced on the east bank of the river, in order that the enemy might be driven from his position there and the troops on the west bank relieved from the fire delivered by the enemy across the river. The 29th Division was one of the outfits selected to cross the river and make this attack.

The country along the Meuse is rolling and covered here and there with patches of woodland. From the river the hills rise more or less abruptly and run in small ranges with rather deep ravines between them. Such little villages as had existed, prior to the war had been completely wiped out. It was difficult in several of them to locate exactly where the houses had once stood, so complete was the devastation. Stones had been taken from these crumbling homes from time to time to keep the roads in repair. At Samogneux faint vestiges of the once pretty little village were still visible. The woods had grown up in almost impassable thickets, except for the paths that had been kept open by the German troops.

This ground had been in the hands of the enemy since the Verdun offensive made by the German Crown Prince. It was admirably adapted to defense purposes and seizing upon its natural advantages the enemy had built an exceptionally strong defense system. He had three main lines of strongly fortified trenches that seemed impregnable. Concrete and steel machine gun emplacements were built in each. The enemy artillery was craftily placed in the wooded ravines.

On the 7th of October, 1918, the 29th Division received orders to attack on the following morning. The terrain was such that it was apparent that the machine guns would have a series of missions, which could not be seen at the beginning of the at-

tack. Company A, Captain Kaiser commanding, and Company B, Captain Lyon commanding; Company C, Captain Bondurant commanding, all of the 112th Machine Gun Battalion, and the 116th Machine Gun Company, Captain Ast, commanding were attached to the assaulting battalions and accompanied the attack. At dawn the troops which had crossed the river at night, moved forward. They completely surprised the enemy and by 3 o'clock on October the 8th most of the attackers had reached the normal objective, taking several miles of ground and hundreds of prisoners.

During this advance Sergt. Tucker, Company A, 112th Machine Gun Battalion, while exploring a dug-out, captured five prisoners and started to return with them to his company headquarters when one of the captured Germans broke away and tried to escape. Calling three times to the running man to halt, and, upon his failure to do so, Tucker drew his pistol and killed him. The following is Tucker's written account of the incident:

"While exploring a German dug-out during the advance I came upon five Germans and ordered them to surrender, which they did. I formed them in line and started to march them to the rear. One broke away and ran toward the German lines. I yelled to him to halt. He would not halt. I yelled again to halt. He would not halt. I yelled the third time to halt. He would not halt. I drew my gun. I took sure aim. I fired, and Old Bill had one man less."

Signed: Tucker, Sgt. Co. A, 112th Machine Gun Bn.

The 9th of October was taken up in consolidating the ground gained and in establishing the machine guns where they would be the most effective to repel a counter attack. The work of straightening out the lines continued on the 10th, on which date the ground taken was strongly garrisoned and fortified.

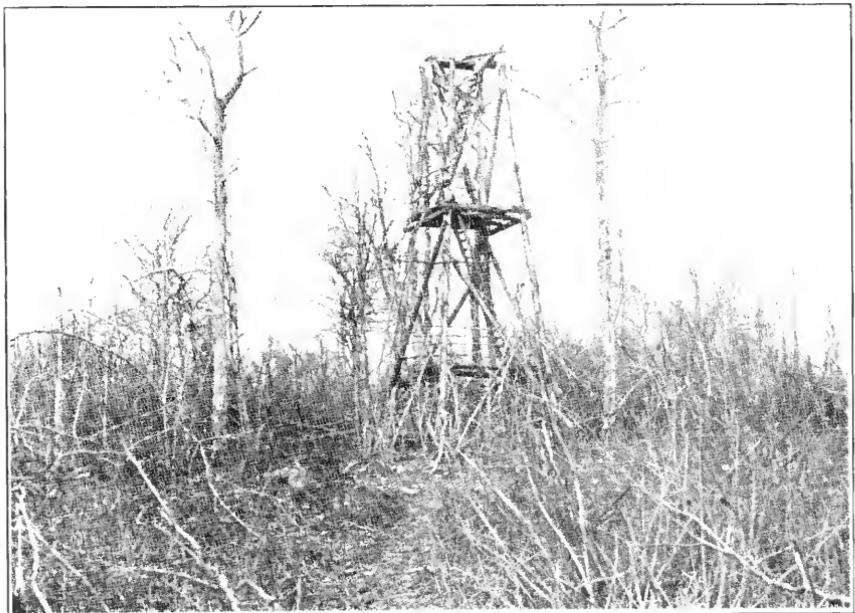
The 111th Machine Gun Battalion crossed the Meuse River on the night of October 8-9 at Regneville, about one mile north of the spot where the 112th had crossed, on a bridge, which had been hastily built by the engineers. The 111th at once dug fox holes in the side of the hills along the river and in these awaited further orders.

On October 10, at 11 o'clock the 113th Machine Gun Company, Captain Weigard commanding, and Company C, Captain Westenhofer commanding; 111th Machine Gun Battalion, went over with the assaulting waves in an attack on some wooded hills known as the Bois de la Reine and the Bois de Chene. At 5 o'clock in the afternoon of October 10 these units reached their objective and the machine guns were used to cover the consolidation and protect our right flank, which was somewhat exposed.





Ormont Farm Ruins



German Observation Post and Machine Gun Platform—Richine Hill

The headquarters of the 111th and 112th Machine Gun Battalions were moved forward and kept in constant touch by telephone and runners with the company headquarters in the front line.

It became necessary to send an additional company from the 111th Machine Gun Battalion to reinforce the extreme right flank, held by our division, which was then exposed. Company D was selected for this mission. Although this company moved quickly and took advantage of all cover possible, three men were killed and three wounded in moving into position. Early in the morning of the 12th of October, Company B, 111th Machine Gun Battalion, Captain Butcher commanding, and the 114th Machine Gun Company, Captain Keating commanding, moved through the Ravine de Coassinaux to accompany the assaulting waves of the 114th infantry, whose objective was the commanding wooded hill, Bois d'Ormont. The attacking troops had very little support in the way of artillery and it soon became evident that their mission would be an exceedingly trying one without artillery support, as the enemy was strongly fortified on the top of the hill. The commanding officer of the 111th Machine Gun Battalion, on his own initiative, ordered Company A, 111th Machine Gun Battalion, Captain Doyle commanding, to take up a position on the hill about one-half mile southwest of the Bois d'Ormont, for the purpose of delivering an overhead barrage into the edge of the woods as the infantry advanced. This attack commenced at 7 o'clock.

The work of Company A, under command of Captain Doyle on this occasion brought forth both brigade and division commendation for the entire company. This company had orders to fire an overhead barrage over our troops from 7 o'clock until 7.15. Twelve machine guns were used. The rate of fire was one hundred and fifty shots per gun for the first minute and one hundred shots per gun for the remaining fourteen minutes.

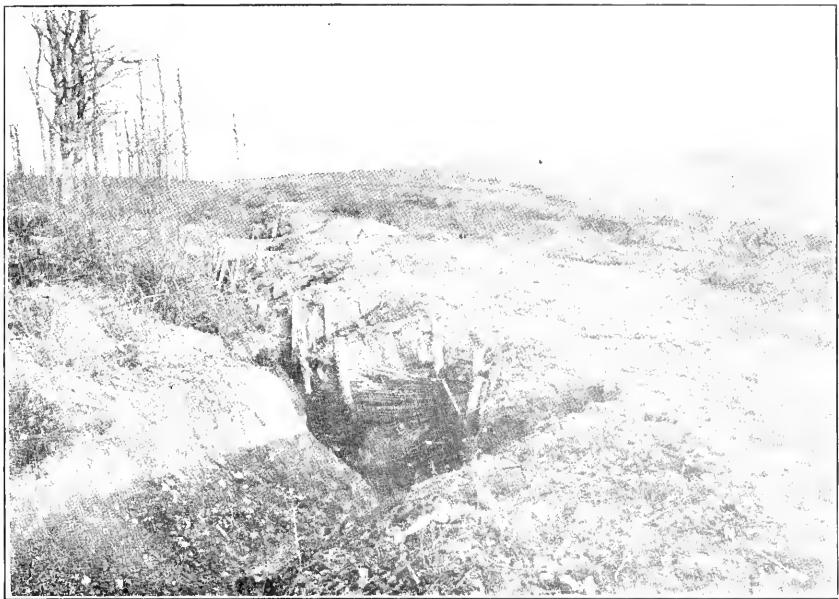
Two minutes after fire was commenced by this machine gun company its location was spotted by the enemy and a terrific barrage of high explosives was placed on the hillside which it occupied. Those who witnessed the deluge of shells rained on this machine gun company had thought it would be wiped out. Fortunately, however, the company had placed its guns in an abandoned trench where it would be protected from the flying pieces of shrapnel. To the everlasting credit of this company, every gun continued to fire for fifteen minutes, firing a total of 24,000 rounds over the heads of our own troops and on the trenches occupied by the enemy. During the fifteen minutes of this firing our troops made good progress, but as the attackers approached the German lines the continuation of this overhead fire became too dangerous to the advancing lines, and it had to be discontinued as ordered, and our infantry was left to fight it out with very little support.

Most of the casualties suffered by the machine gun companies that accompanied the assault, which are tabulated on a later page of this narrative, were suffered in this attack.

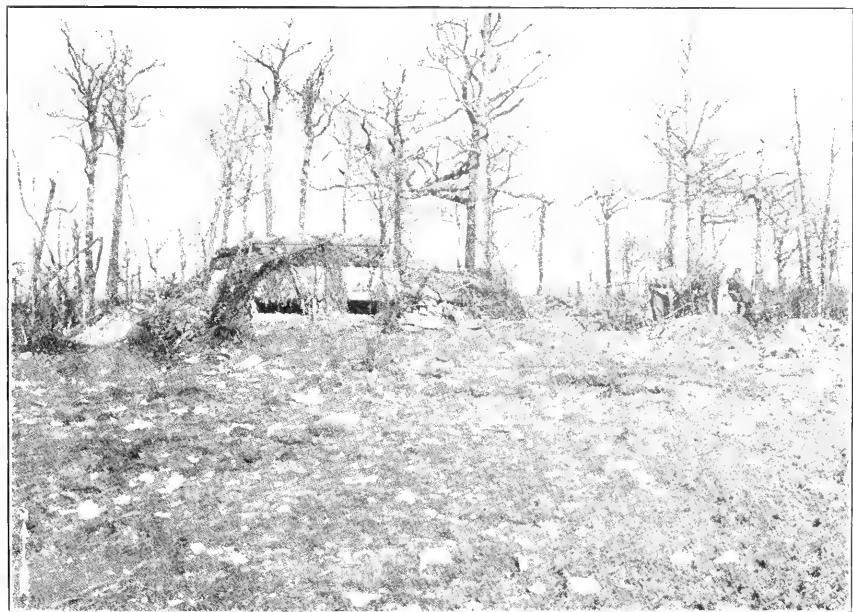
Company B, of the 111th Machine Gun Battalion and the 114th Machine Gun Company had suffered so heavily in the attack on Ormont Woods that it became necessary to send Company D, Lt. Oakley commanding, on October 14th, to reinforce these two companies, and Company A, 111th Machine Gun Battalion, Captain Doyle commanding, was sent in to reinforce the machine gun companies participating in the attack of October 10 in anticipation of a counter-attack from the enemy.

Company D, First Lieutenant William M. Storm commanding, 112th Machine Gun Battalion, on October 14, assisted the infantry in its advance through the Bois de Consenvoye to the southern edge of the Moleville Farm clearing. This company took up a strong position firing obliquely across the front of the attacking troops. A platoon of Company D was ordered to fire, covering this advance until the troops reached the other side of the clearing. The advance however, was held up until the following day. This platoon fired for twenty-eight minutes. A few minutes after the barrage had started an aeroplane hovered over the guns and firing ceased while the men remained motionless for the time being. The aeroplane then flew away and firing was resumed. Twenty minutes later the plane returned, flying so near the ground that its markings were clearly recognized as French and it is believed to be an allied plane by every one. This time firing was not stopped and soon afterward a flare was dropped from the plane and immediately an artillery barrage was laid down by the enemy, which completely destroyed the positions of this platoon. Two guns were demolished and the fire was so intense that it drove men away from their emplacements. This was one of the few incidences where enemy aeroplanes masquerading under the allied markings was able, through this deception, to locate our guns and which undoubtedly caused our losses.

The advance was ordered to continue across the Moleville Farm clearing to the southern edge of the woods just beyond. The woods was known as the Bois de la Grande Montagne. On the 15th of October at 7.15 A. M., Company C, Captain Bondurant commanding, 112th Machine Gun Battalion, laid a direct overhead barrage on the Bois de la Grande Montagne for three hours, covering the advance of the assaulting battalion across the Moleville Farm clearing, and into the woods fired upon. At noon on this day this machine gun company moved forward under heavy fire into the edge of the Montagne Woods and layed its guns to resist a counter attack. A platoon of Company D, First Lieutenant William M. Storm commanding, 112th Machine Gun Battalion, was sent to the eastern edge of the



Trenches in front of Bois d' Ormont



German Machine Gun Nest—Bois d' Ormont



Bois de Consenvoye, with orders to reduce machine gun nests in a woods on the right of the Moleville Farm clearing, from which the enemy was causing our troops severe losses. This was accomplished.

The fighting so far had been a series of action designed to enable our troops to drive the Germans out of their strongly fortified trench system. Such machine gun companies as were not actually used in accompanying the assaulting battalions were placed where they would have good fields of fire to resist a possible counter attack from the enemy. A smaller force was kept in reserve for general defense purposes. Many of the companies that had accompanied the assaulting troops during the early stages of the battle were relieved by fresh machine gun companies, which were taken from the support and reserve, until every machine gun unit in the division had become involved at some time or other in furthering the advance, except the 110th Machine Gun Battalion (motorized), which was kept as divisional reserve.

The fighting from October 8th until October 21st had won for us valuable ground. The time between the 19th and the 21st of October was used in straightening out the lines and consolidating and strengthening positions taken by our troops.

From the 17th to the 21st of October there was some lull in the actual advance, although there was a great deal of activity on all sides. The strain had begun to tell on the men who had had little relief during two weeks of continuous fighting and many of the companies had suffered very heavily from casualties. All things considered, the prisoners taken and ground won had been well worth the effort. The impregnable enemy defenses held so long by the hostile forces and which had threatened the City of Verdun for years was materially broken. Then, too, the knowledge that we were advancing and gradually overcoming the Boche was raising the spirit of our troops and correspondingly lowering the morale of our adversaries.

## THE ATTACK ON ETRAYES RIDGE

---

A survey of the ground held by the 29th Division on October 21st, brought out the fact that nearly all of the high terrain was in our hands, except a wooded height, known as Etrayes Ridge. Looking down on us from all sides, it stood a natural barrier to further progress. From this height the enemy could look down the various ravines and check up our movements and intentions. While this strong hill remained in German hands, from it was directed the hostile artillery fire with exceptional accuracy. It rose up several hundred feet from the ravines at the foot of its slopes and its top was perhaps seventy yards wide and several hundred yards in length, being shaped somewhat like a lady finger. Cleverly hidden on its military crest in the thickets were rows of enemy machine guns adroitly pointed down the little paths which were almost the only means of getting through the thick bushes and woods.

Orders came that the hill must be taken. Three battalions of infantry, each accompanied by a machine gun company, were designated as the assaulting waves. These, with the regiment of the 26th (Yankee) Division, which had moved in on our right, were to follow a definite plan, the consummation of which, would give us possession of this valuable piece of ground. All branches of the service were issued orders covering their activities and a period of forty eight hours to make the necessary arrangements for the attack was given every one.

Owing to the thickness of the bushes and woods and because the assaulting waves were forced to charge up the slopes of a steep hill the advance of the attackers was ordered to progress at the rate of 100 meters every ten minutes (about 110 yards). The artillery was instructed to arrange its barrage so that when the advance commenced, and during its continuance, a curtain of firing shells would strike the ground about 150 yards along the entire front of the assaulting units and move forward at the same pace as that of the troops. The 110th, 111th, 112th Machine Gun Battalions were ordered to prepare barrages moving at the same rate as the artillery barrage and which would fall as closely in front of our own troops as safety would permit. Other arms were assigned other missions.



German Machine Gun Nest - Etrayes Ridge



Looking up "Death Valley" toward Molleville Woods



Preceding the actual attack and before dawn, our troops holding the front line were ordered, under cover of darkness, to fall back about three hundred yards. This was done so that the artillery and machine gun fire could be brought in and made to fall on the positions we were holding before we had fallen back. Then as the advance commenced, this barrage, or curtain of fire, would move forward being followed by the attackers. This permitted our artillery and machine guns to cover with projectiles the entire lot of earth from our original front lines to our final objective. Two companies of the 110th Machine Gun Battalion, James H. Washburn, commanding, the day before the attack was to commence, as a result of a reconnaissance, took up positions on the edge of The Moleville Farm Clearing, where they could see a great deal of the ground, which was ordered to be taken. This battalion was directed to commence firing thirty minutes before the attack commenced with all its guns, and to continue harassing the ground which we desired to capture until our attack was under way, when it would withdraw to cover.

In order to explain the operation of the 111th Machine Gun Battalion in this attack it is necessary to state in a general way the formation of the lines the infantry was holding. Up to this time all of our advances were in a general northerly direction. Our line ran from The Grande Montagne Woods southerly across The Moleville Farm Clearing to Moleville Woods and thence, jutted off sharply to the east. Thus, our line was in a formation of the letter "V".

The attack on Etrayes Ridge was ordered made in an easterly direction. This permitted the placing of the 111th Machine Gun Battalion out on the leg of "V" formed so it could fire directly across the front of the attacking troops, firing as it were, an enfilade or flank barrage. The ground to be taken was divided into four blocks, and Company "D", Captain White, commanding and Company "A", Captain Doyle, commanding, were each given two blocks of the territory to be taken as targets for their machine guns. Each of these Captains divided their companies into two platoons, and gave each platoon one block of the ground to be taken as a target. These companies were instructed to so place their fire that the bullets would fall on the same ground covered by the artillery barrage. As the artillery barrage moved forward the machine gun barrage would move forward with it. These four platoons of the 111th Machine Gun Battalion were placed several hundred yards apart. As the infantry started forward the first platoon commenced firing, and this fire gradually moved preceding the attacking troops so as to be always about 150 yards in their front. When the attacking troops had moved completely across the first block of the ground to be taken, the first platoon ceased firing and went out of action. Immediately the second platoon

took up the fire where the first platoon had left off and continued to cause the barrage from the machine guns to move over the hostile ground, at the rate of 100 meters in ten minutes, with the bullets falling about one hundred yards in front of our attacking troops. The third and fourth platoons followed the example of the first and second platoons, taking up the fire as the attackers came opposite their places in the line.

The 112th Machine Gun Battalion employed its guns by placing a direct overhead barrage in front of the attacking infantry, assigning a platoon of Company "B", Lieut. Kopp, commanding, and a platoon of Company "D", Captain Gilker-son, commanding for this duty. These two platoons took up a position on the slopes of Richine Hill, where they could look across to the slopes of Etrayes Ridge. The guns in these two platoons were fired in relays; one or the other of them being always used.

This was the general scheme used by each of the Machine Gun Battalions to assist the attack and all preliminary arrangements were completed at dusk on the evening of October 22nd. All guns were placed in position, substantially mounted on "T" bases and weighted down firmly with sand bags. The firing data was carefully checked and aiming stakes were driven in the ground for the guidance of the gunners, so the barrage would move forward at the rate ordered.

Finally at an hour before dawn on October 23rd, preliminary bombardment of the hostile lines commenced. This consisted mainly of artillery fire; but thirty minutes before the attackers were to go forward, the 110th Machine Gun Battalion opened up from its position, as hereinbefore explained, and commenced harassing the slopes of Etrayes Ridge, where the enemy machine gunners were stationed. Shortly before the attack went forward the 111th and 112th Machine Gun Battalions joined in this harassing fire. At the hour our troops commenced the advance, the 110th Machine Gun Battalion which had been firing about one hour, then withdrew as per orders. The platoons of the 112th Machine Gun Battalion started its overhead barrage falling about four hundred yards in front of our troops; the barrage maintaining this distance and moving forward at the same speed of the attackers. With the advance of the troops, the 111th Machine Gun Battalion commenced its enfilade barrage, in the nature of a band of steel bullets falling across the front of our troops and moving steadily forward at the same speed as the artillery. The machine guns for the first few minutes opened at a terrific pace, at the rate of two hundred and twenty-five bullets, per gun, per minute. After the attack had gotten under way, the rate of fire was reduced to about one hundred shots, per minute, per gun.

The two platoons of the 112th Machine Gun Battalion

continued to fire four hours and thirty minutes, which was the duration of the attack. The two companies of the 111th Machine Gun Battalion did likewise, keeping a steady enfilade barrage moving gradually forward and covering the ground in advance of our own infantry. Both the artillery and machine gun fire was co-ordinated and moved forward in pursuance to a schedule, or time table, which had been carefully prepared.

The division orders for this attack directed the infantry to halt on the intermediate objective and reorganize before pushing on to the final objective. The line shown us as the intermediate objective on the map, covered about two-thirds of the ground to be taken and when we had reached it we had gotten on top of the hill with the enemy. During the halt on the intermediate objective the officers reorganized the attackers and the machine guns kept up an intermittent fire on the enemy positions immediately in front of our advancing troops.

The highest point of Etrayes Ridge was about two hundred yards in front of the intermediate objective, and here the enemy had built observation towers and installed machine guns on platforms in trees. Just before the advance moved forward for the second time to take the ground between the intermediate and final objective, Company "A" of the 111th Machine Gun Battalion turned nine machine guns on these targets and kept up a continual fire for ten minutes, completely silencing all of the enemy located on this crest. So effective was this fire that tree trunks and a couple of little rough improvised German shacks were completely riddled with bullets and the only Germans left on the hill were dead ones.

As the advance from the intermediate to the final objective continued, the machine guns again put down their moving barrage in front of our troops and greatly assisted in overcoming such resistance as was left. The assaulting battalions reached the final objective on time and Etrayes Ridge was at last in our hands. While the attacking troops were consolidating and strengthening their positions on the ridge, the machine guns kept up an intermittent fire in their front, seeking to break any counter attacks that might be launched by the enemy to retake this commanding ground.

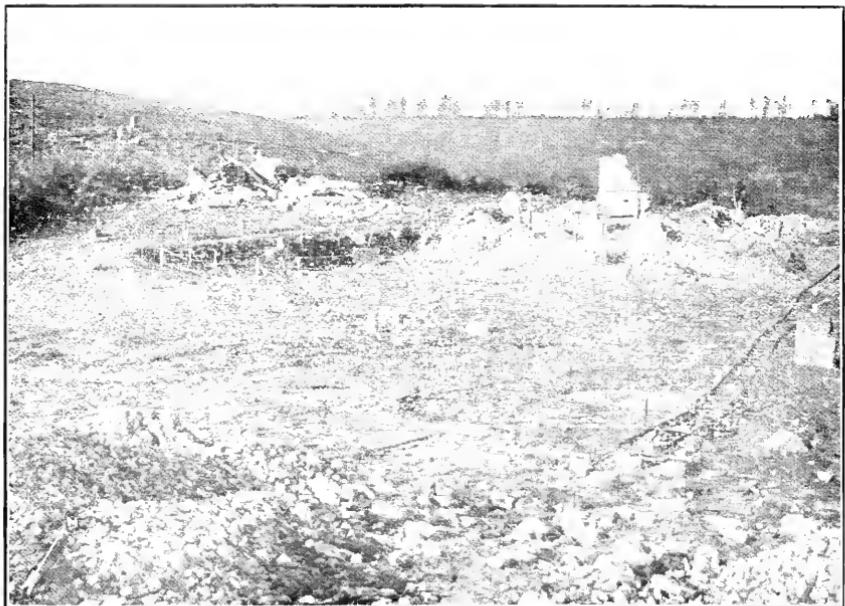
This attack was a complete success from every angle. The machine guns were effectively and sensibly used and for four hours and thirty minutes kept a continual barrage in front of our advancing men. About sixty machine guns were captured having been abandoned by the enemy along the crest of the ridge. So hot had been our firing that in most cases the Boche had retreated, deserting his guns, and where any of them had remained they had been victims of the intensity of the barrage. Several of the enemy dead were found in the observatories and machine gun platforms on the ridge where they had been

caught in the barrage. The attacking infantry in spite of the difficult terrain had sustained very small losses. This had also been the case with the machine gunners delivering the fire. The 110th, 111th, 112th Machine Gun Battalions among them, probably fired in excess of 250,000 rounds of ammunition in this attack and it might be said, with due modesty, that no small part of its success, with our small casualties, was due to the superb co-operation of the various units.

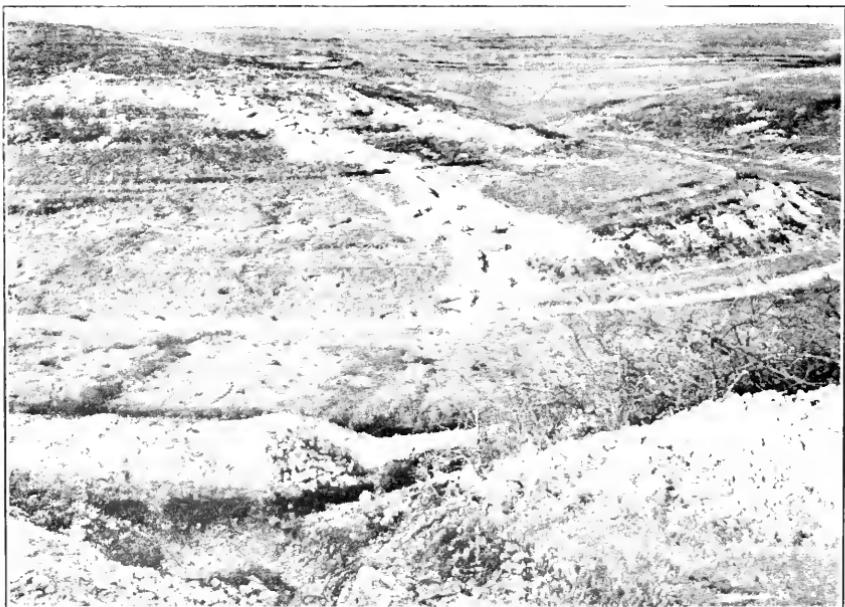
At last we had penetrated and had taken the strongest position held by the Germans in this locality. We were holding the high commanding ground which he had held; and, though tired with almost three weeks fighting, and though our ranks were thin from our losses, the spirit and morale of the men was exceptionally high. All through the division the idea permeated that we could take ground with slight odds if we had sufficient time to make the necessary preparations.

The consolidation and strengthening of our lines continued during the remaining time we spent in this sector, and, except for slight raiding parties, which were repulsed, the enemy made no effort to eject us.





Moileville Farm Ruin.



Trenches taken from Germans on hills overlooking "Death Valley"

## BUTCHER AND KEATING

---

After the taking of Etrayes Ridge our lines remained stationary except here and there where a little knoll was occupied, with the idea of making our lines more secure. Those machine gun companies that had gone over with the assaulting waves were relieved and fresh units sent in their places.

There was, however, a great deal of artillery activity on the part of the enemy. Barrages of long duration and of great severity were placed on the valleys and ravines occupied by our troops every day. These usually fell on us from 4.30 to 6.30 in the morning and from 4.30 until 8 o'clock in the evening. These hours were undoubtedly selected by the enemy with the idea of breaking up relief troops and with interfering with the transportation of food to the troops in the lines. Everyone looked for these hymns of hate at the hours mentioned and when they started all activity was stopped, men taking shelter wherever it was available.

At this stage of our adventures an incident happened which filled the entire machine gun personnel with sorrow. The 26th Division was holding a sector on our right. This division was ordered to extend its lines, causing it to move slightly forward in order to further strengthen our positions on the east bank of the river. Orders were received to take every precaution against a counter attack, particularly at the point where our division joined with the 26th Division.

A platoon of the 114th Machine Gun Company was placed in position on the forward slopes of Moleville Woods, with orders to fire a barrage during the advance, directly in front of the spot where these two divisions joined. At dusk on the evening preceding the attack, positions were selected as designated, by this machine gun platoon, and its equipment installed in order to be ready when needed. That night the Germans shelled very intensely the ground this machine gun platoon had selected, with both shrapnel and gas, and the platoon went into a nearby dug-out to escape the effects of this shelling until the next morning, when they would be called upon to deliver their fire. The platoon took the necessary precautions to guard themselves against gassing, but evidently a great quan-

ity of gas had collected in the unguarded dug-out before the platoon had entered it.

Consequently, before the next morning the men of this platoon were in a serious condition and had to be evacuated to the hospital. It happened that Captain Keating, commanding the 114th Machine Gun Company, came upon the scene on a tour of inspection shortly before the time the platoon was ordered to fire its barrage; and, finding that he had not enough men left to properly man the guns, summoned aid from Company B, 111th Machine Gun Battalion, which happened to be the nearest machine gun company. Captain Butcher, its commander, came over to Captain Keating's gun positions to ascertain the difficulty and see what could be done, and as time for the attack had almost arrived, these officers decided to man the guns themselves and fire the barrage in accordance with the orders. The shelling in the meantime had become very intense and there was not time enough to change the positions of the guns before the hour of the attack. Taking their places at the machine guns with a couple gunners they had secured to man the other guns, they opened fire at the hour designated. The Germans evidently had spotted the location of these guns, and increased the intensity of their shelling on this locality. After firing for three minutes a large caliber shell struck immediately in front of this gun and killed both officers and the enlisted men with them instantly. Their devotion to duty resulted in each being awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, posthumously. Their bodies were recovered during this shelling by comrades who volunteered for this purpose.

The 26th Division had a real struggle, but, finally occupied the ground desired, and our position there, placed in our hands extremely valuable and commandable terrain. Shortly before manning the guns Captain Keating sent the following message to the 111th Machine Gun Battalion: "Men sent to fire barrage are casualties. Have summoned Butcher and he and I will help man guns and deliver barrage as ordered."

(Signed)

KEATING."

Both of these officers had but recently been promoted to the rank of captain and Keating's promotion arrived the day before he was killed. These young men were very popular with their companies and their death was indeed a hard blow to the entire machine gun personnel. Men in their companies gave them as fitting a burial as circumstances would permit, erecting the best crosses over their graves that they could possibly construct.

## DURING THE VERDUN OFFENSIVE

---

What has gone before us is but an outline of three weeks of hard fighting and is not in any sense a detailed account of the many activities of the machine gunner, rather, it is a series of the more prominent events of our offensive. I, therefore, shall enumerate in an effort to do justice to many of the men who rendered very exceptional service, a general account of some of the adventures which were sensed by those not actually manning the machine guns, or accompanying the assaulting troops.

Our advance, which commenced October 8th, owing to the surprise of the attack, was at first made with exceptional rapidity. For safety's sake the rolling kitchens could not be brought up close to our front lines. All cooking equipment is rather bulky and the smoke of the fires is an excellent tell-tale and target for the enemy artillery. Consequently, such prominent objects could not be taken close to the front, and even when they were moving forward a great deal of caution was necessary.

However, an army to fight must be fed. After the attack had progressed several days food was not being gotten to the men in the advance in a satisfactory manner, and, after a conference, it was decided to move the kitchens as far forward as possible and get a hot meal served to everyone. To put this plan into effect the ration carts were stocked to capacity and after midnight about October 15, these kitchens moved to ravines and woods very close to the front lines. Here they made themselves as secure and as difficult to observe as possible and commenced immediately the preparation of hot food, which was carried to the front line. The receipt of hot food to a tired and hungry soldier had a great deal to do with the success of the outfit.

When daylight came the smoke from these ravines was noted by the enemy and his artillery immediately commenced shelling the localities occupied by the same. The horses had been previously unhitched and taken to as secure places as could be found. Several direct hits were made on these kitchens and on the horses and on the following night it was

necessary to take them to the rear again, but during the brief stay near the front lots of good hot food was gotten to the men, otherwise they subsisted mainly on canned goods, which was eaten cold, but with none the less relish. Not too much praise can be given to the cooks and kitchen personnel, who never let an opportunity go by to get food to the front when possible.

There is no sufferer in the entire war who deserves more credit and who probably gets less than the horse. Through shell fire these faithful animals at all times were taken up and down the roads hauling the supplies of war. When the shelling became very severe the men could run to cover, but, unfortunately, the horse, hooked to a heavily loaded wagon could do nothing but stand in the road amidst these shells until the firing was over. Out of twelve machine gun companies whose carts were drawn by horses, in the 29th Division, one hundred and forty-two horses were killed and twenty-seven wounded. A severe wound to a horse is practically equivalent to death. There is little that can be done except to kill the animal quickly and put it out of its misery.

The men who had these animals in charge became greatly attached to them and as a general rule horses were given all the attention that one could reasonably expect.

At night time the "mule skinner" can be found with his cart, taking supplies to the front. Along shelled roads you will find him, sitting on the seat of his cart with a great deal of unconcern. I have always contended that "mule skinners" are fatalists. One of them, about to start for the front over a road then being shelled, waited a while for the shelling to stop and upon its failure to do so, went forward with the following remark: "I might as well go, because if one of those shells has your name on it its going to get you, and if it hasn't you are alright."

Then, too, a great deal of credit for the success of all operations is due to the adjutants of the various battalions with their runners and messengers. Once the orders are issued it is the duty of this force to see that these orders are gotten to all the outfits concerned, without delay, regardless of the circumstances. Through bombardments and the like, these fellows go forward and return. Their fortitude and energy are often the means of saving many lives.

No story would be complete without a tribute to the sanitary troops, who during an engagement act as stretcher bearers. Getting in the wounded and rendering first aid is their portion. Going about throughout the battle these fellows are ever on the alert to rescue some fellow who has been struck and to get him back to the dressing stations in time.

The last solemn ceremony is simple. The battalion chaplains and burial parties tenderly bring in those who have "gone

west," and lay them away in some secluded spot. The burial details must often take serious chances to get the body of a departed comrade, but there is no danger a soldier will court quicker than to recover all that is mortal of a departed buddy. It may be a matter of comfort to those who read these pages to know that there was not a machine gunner in the 29th Division whose body was not fittingly laid at rest.

In these paragraphs I have briefly but, nevertheless, genuinely sought not to overlook a few of the many services rendered by the men in the machine gun companies, without which no army would be a success. To them as well as the actual gunners, goes whatever credit may be due the machine gun organizations of the "Blue and Gray" Division.

On the night of the 29th and 30th of October our division was relieved and by a series of marches, finally reached the city of Bar le Duc, about thirty miles in the rear, where it was quartered in the neighboring villages. Here we received thousands of replacements to fill the ranks made vacant by those who had been killed or wounded. Our equipment was overhauled and everything made ready for another operation, which we all knew would be but a matter of days.

On the 11th day of November while the units were on the road preparing to march to take part in a big offensive on the city of Metz, word came that the armistice had been signed. It is needless to say that the celebration following the receipt of this information was all that could be expected. At last the war was over.

## France

---

All day long, incessantly, midst damp and hail and sleet,  
A thousand cannon vent their spleen with thunder, crash and shriek;  
And answering back a withering hail of fire and steel and shell,  
Convert God's verdant acres from a Paradise to Hell;  
And those who wound and toil and slay across that bloody lea  
Are like in image unto him who died on Calvary.

Where once the shepherd led his flock and reaper gleaned the hill,  
Where plowman toiled across the plain and lark songs broke the still,  
Where vineyards in exuberance and lowing herds in peace,  
Is gripped in death—destruction—and trammelled by war's feet;  
The hills and streams the painter caught and pictured on the cloth,  
Were torn and rent and soaked with blood, in measureless chaos.

And every sun that rises so red and moves across the sky,  
Sees hundreds writhe in misery, sees countless thousands die;  
Sees homes before the vandal torch that perished into flame,  
Sees Church spires crash and crumble, sees marble columns maimed,  
Sees virgin maidenhood destroyed, and childhood's laughter sapped,  
Ah God of Hosts, yours were the hordes that fought to win it back.

Oh wounded earth that bears the scars of wars great tragedy,  
A million hearts have ceased to beat to win a foot of thee;  
Yet ye have ris'n from out of night and now gaze on a dawn,  
Such as no mortal of your land has e'er before gazed on,  
And every heart that gave its blood in those your anguished hours,  
Is blooming o'er your land again, each heart a crimson flower.

# SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES

## CASUALTIES of the Machine Gun Units of the 29th Division “Blue and Gray”

	Killed in Action	Wounded Slightly	Wounded Severely	Total
<b>110th Machine Gun Battalion</b>				
Officers	0	0	3	3
Men	7	14	19	40
<b>111th Machine Gun Battalion</b>				
Officers	1	0	3	4
Men	10	28	102	140
<b>112th Machine Gun Battalion</b>				
Officers	0	0	5	5
Men	17	13	114	144
<b>113th Regimental Machine Gun Company</b>				
Officers	0	2	0	2
Men	4	8	23	35
<b>114th Regimental Machine Gun Company</b>				
Officers	1	1	0	2
Men	3	15	63	81
<b>115th Regimental Machine Gun Company</b>				
Officers	0	0	0	0
Men	7	24	16	47
<b>116th Regimental Machine Gun Company</b>				
Officers	1	1	1	3
Men	13	13	36	62
Totals	64	119	385	568

## CASUALTIES OF OFFICERS

	Killed in Action	Wounded Severely	Wounded Slightly	Total
110th Machine Gun Battalion-----	0	0	3	3
111th Machine Gun Battalion-----	1	0	4	4
112th Machine Gun Battalion-----	0	0	5	5
113th Regt. Machine Gun Company-----	0	2	0	2
114th Regt. Machine Gun Company-----	1	1	0	2
115th Regt. Machine Gun Company-----	0	0	0	0
116th Regt. Machine Gun Company-----	1	1	1	3
Total -----	3	4	12	19

## CASUALTIES OF ENLISTED MEN

	Killed in Action	Wounded Severely	Wounded Slightly	Total
110th Machine Gun Battalion-----	7	14	19	40
111th Machine Gun Battalion-----	10	28	102	140
112th Machine Gun Battalion-----	17	13	114	144
113th Regt. Machine Gun Company-----	4	8	23	35
114th Regt. Machine Gun Company-----	3	15	63	81
115th Regt. Machine Gun Company-----	7	24	16	47
116th Regt. Machine Gun Company-----	13	13	36	62
Total -----	61	115	373	549

## AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY MACHINE GUN UNITS

*of the 29th Division—"Blue and Gray"*

North of Verdun, October 8 to 30, 1918

	Ammunition Fired
110th Machine Gun Battalion -----	140,000
111th Machine Gun Battalion -----	154,000
112th Machine Gun Battalion -----	185,000
113th Regt. Machine Gun Company-----	10,000
114th Regt. Machine Gun Company-----	10,000
115th Regt. Machine Gun Company-----	10,000
116th Regt. Machine Gun Company-----	40,000
Total -----	549,000

## RECORDS OF ANIMALS AND MATERIAL IN ACTION

North of Verdun, October 8 to 30, 1918

	110th Mach. Gun Bn	111th. Mach Gun Bn.	112th Mach Gun Bn.	113th Regt. Mach. Gun Co.	114th Regt. Mach. Gun Co.	115th Regt. Mach. Gun Co.	116th Regt. Mach. Gun Co.	Total
Animals killed	0	49	66	7	0	6	14	142
Animals wounded	0	12	10	3	0	0	0	27
Guns temporarily out action	4	10	5	0	5	0	0	24
Guns permanently out action	0	6	6	10	0	1	4	26
Guns lost in action	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	12
Carts destroyed	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	8
Carts badly splintered	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	7
Limbers destroyed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Motor trucks badly splintered	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5

# ROSTER

of Officers and Men of  
*Blue and Gray Division*

From Organization to October 31, 1918

## DIVISION MACHINE GUN OFFICERS

NAME	Rank	Age	State	Engagements	Casualties
R. H. KELLEY	Lieut.-Colonel	—	Regular Army	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
MILLARD E. TYDINGS	Lieut.-Colonel	28	Maryland	Alsace-Verdun	

## HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 110th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
Washburn, James H.	Major	38	K.Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Fallows, Walter J.	1st Lieut.	27	Pa.	Alsace-Verdun	
Grubert, Reese T.	1st Lieut.	34	Va.	Al ace-Verdun	
Gentry, William D.	Sgt. Major	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hayes, Charles J.	Sgt. Major	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Meyers, Charles W.	Sgt. Major	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Chen, Peter	Sgt. Major	24	N. J.	Alsace	
Johns, Vernon A.	Sergeant	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Roberts, John D.	Sergeant	21	D. of C.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bushong, George S.	Wagoner	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Jackson, Thomas	Wagoner	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ruth, John R.	Wagoner	27	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Shettle, Walter	Wagoner	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Sullivan, Howard L.	Wagoner	32	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Stewart, George W.	Wagoner	30	Md.	Al ace-Verdun	
Kohlenstein, Howard	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Love, James W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Connell, Donald	Pvt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Galton, Fred S.	Pvt.	29	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Heennessey, LeRoy J.	Pvt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Jones, James	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Kemp, Joseph A.	Pvt.	27	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun	
Long, James	Pvt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
McNatt, James W.	Pvt.	27	Miss.	Alsace-Verdun	
McSorley, John F.	Pvt.	28	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Powell, James	Pvt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Sipple, Joseph W.	Pvt.	32	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Veitch, Jesse H.	Pvt.	22	D. of C.	Alsace-Verdun	
Wittig, William	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Shinnamom, George F.	Sgt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	

**SANITARY DETACHMENT, 110th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties
Roberts, Edgar W.	Captain	29	N. Y.	Engagements.
Dodson, Robert B.	1st Lieut.	29	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun
Clayton, William C.	1st Lieut.	30	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun
Pooschel, George C.	Sgt.	29	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Black, Joseph G.	Sgt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Finnerty, Thomas E.	Sgt.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Davis, Robert D.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Heeb, Robert S.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Lachenauer, Christian	Pvt.	—	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
McLain, John F., Jr.	Pvt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Rowe, Ernest	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun

**COMPANY "A," 110th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties.
Jones, Frank A.	Captain	28	Conn.	Engagements.
Pease, Dwight A.	1st Lieut.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Nicholson, LeRoy	1st Lieut.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Turner, Thomas L.	1st Lieut.	31	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Meyer, Herman F.	1st Lieut.	—	Md.	Alsace
Manisby, Lawrence	2nd Lieut.	—	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Nalle, Owen S.	2nd Lieut.	—	Va.	Alsace
Higgins, Joseph G.	1st Sgt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Campbell, Stephen P.	1st Sgt.	28	Md.	Alsace
Nunn, Edward H.	1st Sgt.	22	Md.	Alsace
Akers, Peter L.	Sgt.	21	Va.	Alsace
Akers, Charles T.	Sgt.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Akers, Norborne H.	Sgt.	25	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Claxtor, John M.	Sgt.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Cordell, Littleton	Sgt.	36	Md.	Killed in action
Cox, George W.	Sgt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Curley, Michael J.	Sgt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Dietz, Joseph G.	Sgt.	19	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Klos, Frank W.	Sgt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Mines, William W.	Sgt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun

## COMPANY "A," 110th MACHINe GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
McKernan, Louis R.	Sgt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
O'Donnell, Columbus	Sgt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Phillips, Harry C.	Sgt.	18	Md.	Alsace	
Sledd, William D.	Sgt.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Walshe, Robert J.	Sgt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Whitman, Harold B.	Sgt.	20	N. J.	Alsace	
Williams, Joseph E.	Sgt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Baker, Edwin L.	Corp.	28	Ga.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hughes, William V.	Corp.	27	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun	
Huppman, Edmund H.	Corp.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Knight, Joseph C.	Corp.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ledbetter, John E.	Corp.	27	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun	
Miller, Edward F.	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Oversstreet, L. R.	Corp.	19	W. Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ruhl, George E.	Corp.	19	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Schilling, Noah S.	Corp.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Snead, Ernest H.	Corp.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Klemm, Charles L.	Cook	27	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Mitchell, Fred L.	Cook	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Pitt, William R.	Cook	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Huber, Joseph A.	Mech.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
McCann, Frank S.	Mech.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Parrish, Francis	Mech.	27	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Robertson, James	Mech.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bayer, Conrad K.	Wagoner	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bechtoldt, August	Wagoner	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Catterton, Thomas W.	Wagoner	23	Ill.	Verdun	
Colvin, Went D.	Wagoner	25	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Comer, Paul F.	Wagoner	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Greaver, Charles E.	Wagoner	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Holzer, Adam E.	Wagoner	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Jenkins, McKinley	Wagoner	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Kelly, Joseph B.	Wagoner	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
LaBrie, Walter L.	Wagoner	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Lewis, Ollie F.	Wagoner	28	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun	
McCabe, Frank	Wagoner	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	

Slightly wounded

McCausland, Robert -----	Wagoner Alsace-Verdun La.	Killed in action V.a.
McConnell, Daniel S.-----	Wagoner Alsace-Verdun Va.	21
O'Brien, William A.-----	Wagoner Alsace-Verdun Md.	21
Raab, Edward J.-----	Wagoner Alsace-Verdun Md.	24
Rodenbough, Willard -----	Wagoner Alsace-Verdun N.J.	21
Starner, Charles G.-----	Wagoner Alsace-Verdun Md.	23
Vest, James A.-----	Wagoner Alsace-Verdun Va.	31
Wells, Robert W.-----	Wagoner Alsace-Verdun Md.	21
Weissner, Carl F.-----	Musician Alsace-Verdun N.J.	19
Kingman, George -----	Musician Alsace-Verdun Md.	20
Andros, Nick -----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Ohio	26
Beveridge, George -----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	21
Breeden, Reginald -----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	24
Brown, Clifford -----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Ohio	24
Brown, Tazewell -----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Va.	19
Brown, Bernard M.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	26
Buford, Cecil -----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Ky.	21
Castle, Frank -----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	27
Cleaves, Elmer G.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Ohio	22
Cook, Stanislaus -----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	28
Crew, Samuel A.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	24
Dupuy, James V.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	19
Eckhart, Louis W.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	19
Grizzle, Clarence -----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Ark.	22
Green, Samuel R.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	19
Hisky, John G.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	20
Hughes, Luther -----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Ala.	26
Jeffries, Harry -----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	22
Johnson, Earle E.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Va.	22
Lamon, Robert H. C.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Ala.	22
Lee, Sidney E.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun La.	22
Moran, Elmer -----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	20
Poulder, Charles C.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Va.	29
Ragner, John S.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun La.	24
Rice, William E.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	22
Sass, Charles H.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	20
Seidl, Henry W.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	20
Sellers, Romuald -----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun La.	23
Smythe, Raymond C.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl. Alsace-Verdun Md.	19

## THE MACHINE GUNNERS

**COMPANY "A," 110th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name	Rank	Age	State	Casualties.
Stanley, Thomas H.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Va.	Engagements.
Streett, Grason E.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	28	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Vandermast, Gerrit -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Vincent, Leonce -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	La.	Alsace-Verdun
Witt, George W.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Wood, Willie E.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Young, James R.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	19	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Arthur, Thomas P.-----	Pvt.	18	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Ashwell, James C.-----	Pvt.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Babbles, Bruno -----	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Besbie, Michael -----	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Bondurant, James -----	Pvt.	24	Va.	Wounded
Bosko, Mike -----	Pvt.	29	N. Y.	Wounded
Brady, Harold -----	Pvt.	19	Pa.	Verdun
Burns, James E.-----	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Brown, Alexander -----	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Killed in action
Bucynski, Joe -----	Pvt.	24	III.	Verdun
Chapman, Willie -----	Pvt.	27	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Clubb, Leon R.-----	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Cole, Edo V.-----	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Verdun
Collier, Samuel -----	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Dawson, Forrest -----	Pvt.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Duke, Edward -----	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Edwards, Norman -----	Pvt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Eibbs, Louis -----	Pvt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Evans, Cecil R.-----	Pvt.	19	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
George, John C.-----	Pvt.	19	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Goldsborough, Joe -----	Pvt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Goodman, Charles T.-----	Pvt.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Gosnell, Clinton -----	Pvt.	19	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Haener, Julius -----	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Hayden, John R.-----	Pvt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Hoggle, Parham W.-----	Pvt.	28	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun
Holcomb, Henry -----	Pvt.	23	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun
Hunter, Ernest -----	Pvt.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Hutchens, Peyton -----	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun

Jenkins, James B.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Jones, Louis H.	Pvt.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Kable, William E.	Pvt.	18	Md.
Keller, George C.	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Kepner, William J.	Pvt.	22	Miss.
Konnagan, John A.	Pvt.	20	Md.
Kirby, James N.	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Laffoon, Jesse C.	Pvt.	26	Md.
Lawson, Thomas	Pvt.	25	Alsace-Verdun
LeBlanc, Clay J.	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Limbburg, Ernest	Pvt.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Linneman, Harry	Pvt.	20	Alsace-Verdun
Liss, Victor	Pvt.	21	N. J.
Marshall, Arthur	Pvt.	26	Alsace-Verdun
May, Ethel H.	Pvt.	23	La.
McLebeck, Conrad	Pvt.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Menke, Charles E.	Pvt.	21	Alsace-Verdun
Miller, Martin M.	Pvt.	21	Alsace-Verdun
Moffett, Walter	Pvt.	25	Alsace-Verdun
Muse, Samuel W.	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
O'Neill, Howard	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
McNamara, Edward	Pvt.	30	Alsace-Verdun
Parr, Luther B.	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Perryman, George	Pvt.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Peters, Edward C.	Pvt.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Pippin, William C.	Pvt.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Ripple, Warren B.	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
check, Otto	Pvt.	21	Alsace-Verdun
Showman, Alfred R.	Pvt.	18	Alsace-Verdun
Spanolding, Harry	Pvt.	27	Alsace-Verdun
Talbott, Guy H.	Pvt.	25	Alsace-Verdun
Thompson, Harry G.	Pvt.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Thornton, Thomas	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Veech, Alex.	Pvt.	29	N. J.
Wilson, Houston	Pvt.	18	Alsace-Verdun
Woolford, Edward L.	Pvt.	20	Alsace-Verdun
Yates, Hawatha	Pvt.	27	Alsace-Verdun
Koert, Martin J.	Sgt.	21	Alsace-Verdun
		20	Alsace-Verdun
			Killed in action

**COMPANY "B," 110th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
Chapman, John L.	Captain	31	Md.	Alsace	
Kessenich, Gregory J.	Captain	24	Wis.	Alsace-Verdun	
Careley, William F.	1st Lieut.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Lutz, James A., Jr.	1st Lieut.	27	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Pennington, George D.	1st Lieut.	27	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Sommer, Emmitt H.	2nd Lieut.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Owens, Daniel A.	1st Sgt.	27	Md.	Alsace	
Hines, John S.	Sup. Sgt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ralston, Thomas L.	Sup. Sgt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Gill, Guy F.	Sgt.	30	Md.	Alsace	
Bowdre, Philip R.	Sgt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Donegan, Daniel A.	Sgt.	23	Md.	Alsace	
Franz, Charles D.	Sgt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Gill, Robert C.	Sgt.	27	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hooper, Charles S.	Sgt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Jamieson, William C.	Sgt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Jenkins, William	Sgt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Lopez, Joseph A.	Sgt.	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
McCourt, Charles M.	Sgt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Mitchell, Harry D.	Sgt.	22	Md. of C.	Alsace	
Rehak, Matthew J.	Sgt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Seitz, Francis G.	Sgt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Twist, Frank R.	Sgt.	28	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Blatchley, James N.	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Callahan, William L.	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Eastman, Fitzhugh L.	Corp.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Fenwick, James S.	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Fuegel, Harry L.	Corp.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Foster, William C.	Corp.	27	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Graham, Carlyle A.	Corp.	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hockman, Orman T.	Corp.	28	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hook, Charles A.	Corp.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hunter, William M.	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
McKenzie, William D.	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Moylan, Harry J.	Corp.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Polesne, Joseph F.	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
				Slightly wounded	
				Slightly wounded	
				Slightly wounded	

Alsace-Verdun	Md.
Woolford, Edgar	Corp.
Donovan, John T.	Cook
Fagan, Daniel E.	Cook
Schaub, Edward	Cook
Evans, Harry C.	Mech.
Gruikshank, James M.	Mech.
Talbott, James S.	Mech.
Barnes, Tilden F.	Wagoner
Bowen, Edward McC.	Wagoner
Connors, Howard E.	Wagoner
Davis, Leon H.	Wagoner
Dulcan, Edward	Wagoner
Hoffman, Julius A.	Wagoner
Key, Bester B.	Wagoner
Leizear, Eugene R.	Wagoner
Lockard, Walter J.	Wagoner
McNochias, Thomas	Wagoner
Mitchell, John W.	Wagoner
Phillips, Paul W.	Wagoner
Poffel, Edward A.	Wagoner
Poss, Charles E.	Wagoner
Schissler, Frank J.	Wagoner
Shriner, Wilford P.	Wagoner
Smithson, Glenn L.	Wagoner
Stone, William O.	Wagoner
Waish, Jerome A.	Wagoner
Singer, Herman	Bgl.
Rottlof, Henry	Bgl.
Baldwin, Samuel D.	Pvt. 1st Cl.
Bennett, Frank M.	Pvt. 1st Cl.
Bozman, Winfred	Pvt. 1st Cl.
Bockmiller, William H.	Pvt. 1st Cl.
Buckmeister, George G.	Pvt. 1st Cl.
Cantlon, Walter J.	Pvt. 1st Cl.
Carr, Philip D.	Pvt. 1st Cl.
Clambruschini, Julius	Pvt. 1st Cl.
Clatterbuck, Frank M.	Pvt. 1st Cl.
Compton, Thomas E.	Pvt. 1st Cl.
Connor, William M.	Pvt. 1st Cl.

## THE MACHINE GUNNERS

## COMPANY "B," 110th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties.
Dewberry, Frederick L.	Pvt.	24	Md.	Engagements. Alsace-Verdun
Dougherty, Thomas P.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Slightly wounded Alsace
Doyle, Thomas F.	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace
Dreyer, August H.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Slightly wounded Alsace-Verdun
Flaherty, Martin L.	Pvt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Horn, Adam J.	Pvt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Jackson, Walter H.	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Johnson, Frederick E.	Pvt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Kelley, Charles R.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Kelley, Thomas O.	Pvt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Link, George E.	Pvt.	20	Md.	Killed in action Alsace-Verdun
McGrath, Robert L.	Pvt.	23	Md.	Slightly wounded Alsace
Maddox, Ernest M.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Manners, Charles J.	Pvt.	23	Md.	Slightly wounded Alsace
Milano, Leo J.	Pvt.	24	Ia.	Alsace-Verdun
Milhiser, Jesse	Pvt.	29	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Mouser, Arthur	Pvt.	27	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun
Neeker, Howard B.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace
Nichols, William R.	Pvt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Norris, Archie N.	Pvt.	31	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Null, Grover C.	Pvt.	27	Miss	Alsace-Verdun
Penny, William A.	Pvt.	24	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun
Rappanier, Charles A.	Pvt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Robinson, Charles E.	Pvt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Rothe, David	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace
Sanders, Lloyd L.	Pvt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Seannall, Cornelius M.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace
Silberman, Sylvan S.	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Sparks, Raymond J.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Thomas, Lionel J.	Pvt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Whistle, Willy A.	Pvt.	32	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun
White, Leo J.	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Winter, Francis D.	Pvt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Woolford, Joseph F.	Pvt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Appel, William G.	Pvt.	19	Md.	Ohio
Benovich, George	Pvt.	25		

Bledsoe, Harry C.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Bloom, Earl R.	Pvt.	Verdun
Boncher, Frank	Pvt.	Ohio
Breedon, Vincent E.	Pvt.	Ohio
Burchfield, John C.	Pvt.	Verdun
Carney, James N.	Pvt.	W. Va.
Caspers, Fred A.	Pvt.	Verdun
Coffin, Willerts	Pvt.	W. Va.
Cole, George	Pvt.	Md.
Cronin, Cyril A.	Pvt.	Alsace
Ellis, Edward E.	Pvt.	Alsace
Grauer, William G.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Grice, Charles E.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Hammond, John	Pvt.	Alsace
Kennett, Thomas H.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
King, Paul W.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Kloch, Adam J.	Pvt.	N. C.
Lancaster, Charles E.	Pvt.	Alsace
Langham, Jim	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Legg, Joseph O.	Pvt.	Miss.
Linzey, William M.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Ludwig, Joseph A.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
McAllister, George W.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
McKinley, William L.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
McLaughlin, Hugh, Jr.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Maddox, William H.	Pvt.	Alsace
Magill, James H.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Martin, Marvin C.	Pvt.	Ark.
Massey, Samuel E.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Miller, Elbert N.	Pvt.	Ala.
Moore, William R.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Murphy, Wallace J.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Murray, James A.	Pvt.	N. J.
Murray, William R.	Pvt.	Md.
Norton, James J.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Parkhurst, Lester	Pvt.	Md.
O'Rourke, Andrew G.	Pvt.	La.
Patterson, William J.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Peeks, Andy B.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
43		
Bloom, Earl R.	25	
Boncher, Frank	31	
Breedon, Vincent E.	30	
Burchfield, John C.	26	
Carney, James N.	20	Wounded
Caspers, Fred A.	30	
Coffin, Willerts	31	
Cole, George	21	Slightly wounded
Cronin, Cyril A.	21	
Ellis, Edward E.	20	
Grauer, William G.	21	
Grice, Charles E.	20	
Hammond, John	25	
Kennett, Thomas H.	25	
King, Paul W.	29	
Kloch, Adam J.	22	
Lancaster, Charles E.	21	Slightly wounded
Langham, Jim	25	
Legg, Joseph O.	25	
Linzey, William M.	21	Killed in action
Ludwig, Joseph A.	20	
McAllister, George W.	25	
McKinley, William L.	22	
McLaughlin, Hugh, Jr.	21	
Maddox, William H.	20	
Magill, James H.	27	
Martin, Marvin C.	25	
Massey, Samuel E.	24	
Miller, Elbert N.	28	
Moore, William R.	22	
Murphy, Wallace J.	27	
Murray, James A.	24	
Murray, William R.	22	
Norton, James J.	20	
Parkhurst, Lester	26	
O'Rourke, Andrew G.	28	
Patterson, William J.	25	
Peeks, Andy B.	23	

**COMPANY "B," 110th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
Pope, Willie E.	Pvt.	27	Ia.	Alsace-Verdun	
Rausch, John F.	Pvt.	27	Md.	Alsace	
Reeves, James L.	Pvt.	22	Miss.	Alsace	Slightly wounded
Sanderson, Leon L.	Pvt.	30	Miss.	Alsace	Slightly wounded
Schnieda, Anton A.	Pvt.	31	Ia.	Alsace	Slightly wounded
Scott, William A.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Simmons, Earl A.	Pvt.	25	Miss.	Alsace-Verdun	
Sims, Willie C.	Pvt.	24	Ia.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Smith, Samuel G.	Pvt.	22	Miss.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Stabler, Marion	Pvt.	—	Miss.	Alsace	Slightly wounded
Sublett, Jesse	Pvt.	25	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun	
Suddith, Roger H.	Pvt.	29	Va.	Alsace	
Taylor, George	Pvt.	23	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Thomas, George	Pvt.	23	Ia.	Alsace-Verdun	
Van Horn, John F.	Pvt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Vogel, Henry F.	Pvt.	51	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Watson, John D.	Pvt.	23	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun	
Wells, George H.	Pvt.	32	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Welch, Edwin L.	Pvt.	31	Miss.	Alsace-Verdun	
Whitt, Oscar L.	Pvt.	24	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun	
Young, Bennis S.	Pvt.	25	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun	

**HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
Davidson, Joseph H.	Major	34	N. Y.	Alsace	
Davidings, Millard E.	Major	28	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Westenhaver, Edward P.	Captain	28	Ohio	Alsace-Verdun	
Jones, Frank A.	Captain	28	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Eastwold, John D.	1st Lieut.	35	III.	Alsace	
Bulla, Thomas MacN.	1st Lieut.	36	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Oakley, Ralph W.	2nd Lieut.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
O'Rourke, Henry D.	1st Lieut.	38	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Rowley, Walter E.	1st Lieut.	32	Pa.	Alsace-Verdun	
Stultz, Vernon L. D.	1st Lieut.	35	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	

Pratz, Leonard J.	Sgt.	Major	23
Thom, David B.	Sgt.	Major	27
Dey, Ralph W.	Sgt.	Major	22
Haring, William C.	Sgt.	Major	22
Currid, James, Jr.	Sgt.	Major	26
Davidson, Edward	Sgt.	Mass.	30
House, Ira T.	Sgt.	Mass.	30
Kennedy, Edward J.	Corp.	Conn.	23
Faak, Paul	Cook	N. J.	22
Bialko, John	Wagoner	N. J.	22
Boiton, William F.	Wagoner	N. J.	22
Bovker, Amos J.	Wagoner	N. J.	24
Bowker, Roy	Wagoner	N. J.	27
Budmark, Frank	Wagoner	N. J.	23
Chew, Walter	Wagoner	N. J.	27
Counts, Roy W.	Wagoner	Ky.	23
Dougherty, Henry F.	Wagoner	N. J.	37
Goldy, Aiden J.	Wagoner	N. J.	21
Hentz, William	Wagoner	N. J.	23
Hopkins, Harry	Wagoner	N. J.	27
Johnson, William T.	Wagoner	N. J.	22
Miller, David	Wagoner	N. J.	21
Marut, Joseph	Wagoner	N. J.	21
Muller, Harry	Wagoner	N. J.	22
Murphy, Dennis	Wagoner	N. J.	32
Poulney, Fred, J.	Wagoner	N. J.	25
Rummell, Henry	Wagoner	N. J.	25
Emmon, Ward	Wagoner	N. J.	26
Smock, James	Wagoner	N. J.	20
Smith, William V.	Wagoner	N. J.	26
Van De Water, Leon A.	Wagoner	N. J.	23
Voorhees, James H.	Wagoner	N. J.	23
Wagner, George J.	Wagoner	N. J.	24
Walsh, Robert E.	Wagoner	N. J.	21
Woodley, Harold V.	Wagoner	N. J.	24
Wooley, Hubbard	Wagoner	N. J.	25
Giguere, Hormidas	Pvt. 1st Cl.	Conn.	23
Heim, Adalbert J.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. J.	21
Huge, Herman J.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. J.	24

**HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
Smith, James R.	Pvt.	40	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Turner, James	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Young, Elwood K.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	Alsace	
Allen, Francis H.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bates, Thomas	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bonavito, Edward	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Coppes, Edward E.	Pvt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Koch, John C.	Pvt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
McCarron, James	Pvt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Oppel, Herbert F.	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Paul, Clarence H.	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Parsons, Walter E.	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Pindar, Curtis J.	Pvt.	20	Pa.	Alsace	
Scanlon, George L.	Pvt.	19	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Van Arsdale, Archie	Pvt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
		21	N. J.	Alsace	

**SANITARY DETACHMENT 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
Duffield, Elias M.	Captain	43	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Asche, Leroy T.	1st Lieut.	30	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hickey, Bernard A.	Sgt. 1st Cl.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Eelman, William C.	Sgt.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Edwards, John M.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Gilmour, Ernest A.	Pvt.	19	N. J.	Alsace	
Graham, Wallace A.	Pvt.	39	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Sayers, Boss G.	Pvt.	34	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Whitenour, Nicholas	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bloomfield, Edward D.	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Burgess, Charles W.	Pvt.	—	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun	
Merritt, Winchester S.	Pvt.	—	Ky.	Alsace-Verdun	
Millington, John A.	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Moakley, Joseph A.	Pvt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Mullanaphy, Henry J.	Pvt.	28	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	
O'Brien, Martin L.	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Russell, Thomas J.	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Schmidt, Henry G.	Pvt.	26	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	

## COMPANY "A," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
Doyle, William A.	Captain	35	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Elsea, Albert E.	Captain	25	Mo.	Alsace-Verdun	
Butcher, George S.	1st Lieut.	23	N. J.	Alsace	
Stultz, Vernon L. D.	1st Lieut.	36	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
White, Norman P.	1st Lieut.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Buechoer, William H.	2nd Lieut.	22	Ky.	Alsace-Verdun	
Geoghegan, Wayde M.	2nd Lieut.	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Keating, William J.	2nd Lieut.	22	Md.	Alsace	
Oliver, Frank C.	2nd Lieut.	26	Mass.	Alsace	
Whittle, Carroll B.	2nd Lieut.	34	Md.	Alsace	
Dorsett, Sydney V.	1st Sgt.	29	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Kriesa, John F.	1st Sgt.	34	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Allen, Charles E.	Sgt.	27	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Major, William H.	Sgt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Higgins, William	Sgt.	28	N. J.	Alsace	
Runion, Ward	Sgt.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Alexander, Harold	Sgt.	20	N. J.	Alsace	
Ballis, Harold J.	Sgt.	19	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Devito, Charles	Sgt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Elston, Gilbert J.	Sgt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Geier, William J.	Sgt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Golden, Stephen A.	Sgt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hand, Herbert W.	Sgt.	21	N. J.	Alsace	
Nicol, William O.	Sgt.	27	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Nulton, Henry G.	Sgt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Reck, Rudolph J.	Sgt.	22	N. J.	Alsace	
Rose, Harold T.	Sgt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Rhodes, James N.	Sgt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Sharkey, Dominick	Sgt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Silver, Alexander	Sgt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Zulauf, Henry	Sgt.	21	N. J.	Alsace	
Aughey, Samuel	Corp.	25	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Campbell, Harold J.	Corp.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Cashill, John D.	Corp.	25	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Connelly, Edward J.	Corp.	26	Conn.	Alsace	
Delaney, John L.	Corp.	24	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	

## COMPANY "A," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name,	Rank,	Age,	State,	Engagements,	Casualties,
Dempsey, Philip T.	Corp.	22	N. J.	Alsace	Alsace
Farnan, Robert J.	Corp.	25	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Huggins, James	Corp.	22	S. C.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Kalhenn, Arthur	Corp.	22	N. J.	Alsace	Alsace
Lambert, George	Corp.	22	N. J.	Alsace	Alsace
Mason, Coburn S.	Corp.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Peterson, Emil M.	Corp.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Polifroni, Patrick	Corp.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Rayfield, Arthur	Corp.	25	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace
Riley, Patrick F.	Corp.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace
Sander, Henry F.	Corp.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace
Sanders, Henry A.	Corp.	25	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace
Smith, Harold M.	Corp.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace
Smith, William A.	Corp.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace
Story, Edward W.	Corp.	23	Va.	Alsace	Alsace
Jones, Willmer W.	Cook	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Cicon, Frank	Cook	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Leahay, William	Cook	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Karl, Martin D.	Mech.	35	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace
Bowling, Jerry	Sadd.	30	Ky.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Kennedy, Joseph	H. Shoer	19	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Rockefeller, John	Bugler	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Blizard, William	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Bowman, Eugene	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	La.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Bradshaw, Thomas P.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Brogneauz, Florimond	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Ind.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Caffrey, James	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Cirbus, Anthony	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Connolly, William	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Cornish, Francis	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Crandall, Chauncey	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Davidson, Roy M.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Deasy, Charles M.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Minn.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Durenberger, George	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Easton, Thomas	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Elliott, Walter C.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	Alsace-Verdun

Gallagher, Hugh	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Gregory, Kenneth J.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace
Jessen, Johannas	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Conn.
Johnson, Kenneth	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Jones, Benjamin	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.
Larsen, Albert C.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Layton, Arthur C.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Killed in action
Lissenden, Edgar	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace
Lewandowski, Felix	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Meeks, William	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Morsley, Joseph O.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Muller, Arnold H. G.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Owens, George F.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Patz, Edmund B.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Pottle, Leo D.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Conn.
Potts, Alonzo M.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Ohio
Procitt, Anthony	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Read, Edward R.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Saperstein, Simon	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace
Sassaman, William	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Sekel, Stephen F.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Sevrey, Coryell	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Sinkler, Paul	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Snyder, Frederick	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Turner, Frank	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Van Doren, Newton	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Van Loon, Cornelius	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace
Wahl, Erving J.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Died of disease
Walker, Raymond J.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Watson, Howard R.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Winsor, William J.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Aitken, Arthur D.	Cl.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Albano, Frank	Cl.	Pvt.	26	Conn.
Barker, Max	Cl.	Pvt.	24	N. J.
Battion, Roy	Cl.	Pvt.	28	Alsace-Verdun
Bebe, Charles H.	Cl.	Pvt.	20	Alsace-Verdun
Bell, Harold A.	Cl.	Pvt.	20	Alsace
Besler, Joseph A.	Cl.	Pvt.	25	Alsace-Verdun
Bevin, Arlie	Cl.	Pvt.	25	Ky.

## COMPANY "A," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties
Bishop, Philip -----	Pvt.	27	Ky.	Engagements.
Bonanni, Eugene -----	Pvt.	27	W. Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Bowen, John -----	Pvt.	25	Ky.	Verdun
Bowling, William -----	Pvt.	24	Ky.	Alsace-Verdun
Brown, John J. -----	Pvt.	27	Ill.	Alsace-Verdun
Buckelew, Earl J. -----	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Burg, Ervin H. -----	Fvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Cahill, Joseph C. -----	Pvt.	30	Ind.	Alsace-Verdun
Casselli, Severio -----	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Ciancagatti, Frank -----	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Ciarleglio, Richard -----	Pvt.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Cohn, Max -----	Pvt.	26	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Collins, Raymond S. -----	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Alsace
Conover, Cornelius -----	Pvt.	28	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Conte, Raphael -----	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Cotner, Joseph A. -----	Pvt.	31	Pa.	Verdun
Covell, Francis -----	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Curley, Charles J. -----	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Danner, Joseph -----	Pvt.	29	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Dempsey, Benjamin -----	Pvt.	25	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Donahue, Jeffrey -----	Pvt.	30	N. Y.	Verdun
Donegan, Patrick -----	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Dunphy, James -----	Pvt.	26	N. Y.	Verdun
Edelhauser, Charles -----	Pvt.	26	N. Y.	Verdun
Eggeling, Charles -----	Pvt.	29	N. Y.	Verdun
Enrlick, Ise -----	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace
Ewing, Frank -----	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Feraco, Anthony -----	Pvt.	22	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Franklin, Ross -----	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Garrigan, Myles V. -----	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Genouse, Joseph -----	Pvt.	30	N. J.	Alsace
Grammareo, Julian -----	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Gleisnar, Oscar J. -----	Pvt.	26	N. J.	Alsace
Green, Robert -----	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace
Gundlah, George -----	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace

Killed in action

Wounded

Hagen, Sophus	Pvt.	25	Slightly wounded
Haldeman, Alfred E.	Pvt.	30	Alsace-Verdun
Hartnett, John J.	Pvt.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Heath, Robert G.	Pvt.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Hildum, George W.	Pvt.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Kante, Frank F.	Pvt.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Lamiere, George	Pvt.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Lord, Raymond E.	Pvt.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Lykes, Thomas W.	Pvt.	22	Alsace-Verdun
McEachern, Charles	Pvt.	23	Verdun
McLaughlin, Charles	Pvt.	28	Mass.
Meyer, Fred J.	Pvt.	30	Alsace-Verdun
Mitchell, Charles	Pvt.	35	Conn.
Molkowsky, Felix	Pvt.	28	Alsace-Verdun
Moore, William	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Orio, Dominick	Pvt.	25	Alsace-Verdun
Paulman, George E.	Pvt.	22	Alsace
Pazek, William	Pvt.	23	Alsace
Pitzely, Benjamin	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Post, Wesley V.	Pvt.	21	Alsace-Verdun
Reardon, James	Pvt.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Ryan, Joseph	Pvt.	20	Alsace-Verdun
Saferino, John	Pvt.	24	Alsace
Shannon, Dave C.	Pvt.	24	Al sacre-Verdun
Sheppard, Benjamin	Pvt.	23	Alsace
Simon, Louis	Pvt.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Slack, Willis	Pvt.	23	Al sacre-Verdun
Trevison, Armando	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Varone, Andrew	Pvt.	26	Alsace
Smith, Toncie C.	Pvt.	30	Alsace-Verdun
Smith, William V.	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Strempeel, William	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Sullivan, Maurice	Pvt.	27	Conn.
Trevison, Armando	Pvt.	24	N. J.
Varone, Andrew	Pvt.	26	N. J.
Wielock, Adam J.	Pvt.	20	N. J.
Vogellus, George	Pvt.	20	N. Y.
Yonnes, Bennett F.	Pvt.	24	N. J.
Walsh, Edward F.	Pvt.	21	Pa.
Warren, Alonzo F.	Pvt.	18	Pa.
Whitehead, Charles	Pvt.	25	N. J.

**COMPANY "A," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	S'tate.	Casualties.
Woods, Joseph F.	Pvt.	25	Conn. N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Young, John	Pvt.	34		Alsace-Verdun

**COMPANY "B," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
Butcher, George S.	Captain	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Doran, Dennis L.	Captain	38	N. J.	Alsace	
Westenhaver, Edward P.	Captain	35	Ohio	Alsace-Verdun	
Geoghegan, Wayde M.	1st Lieut.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Kirchoff, Jonathan W.	1st Lieut.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Boettcher, Henry J.	2nd Lieut.	23	Md.	Alsace	
Harant, Louis J.	2nd Lieut.	25	Md.	Alsace	Slightly wounded
Nilhan, Stephen F.	2nd Lieut.	35	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Potter, Edgar L.	2nd Lieut.	22	N. Y.	Verdun	
Royer, John W.	2nd Lieut.	21	Md.	Alsace	
Packer, William J.	1st Sgt.	25	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Wagner, Louis P.	Sgt.	30	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ballinger, Norman W.	Sgt.	29	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Chester, Charles S.	Sgt.	31	N. J.	Alsace	
Foust, George N.	Sgt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
MacDonald, Harvey F.	Sgt.	22	N. J.	Alsace	
McAdams, Thomas M.	Sgt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Mead, Harry H.	Sgt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Mooney, Martin E.	Sgt.	28	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Oberle, Charles L.	Sgt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Powell, George W.	Sgt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ramsey, Richard A.	Sgt.	44	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Schneider, Theodore P.	Sgt.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Shivers, Nelson B.	Sgt.	26	N. J.	Alsace	
Stewart, Joseph H.	Sgt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Vaughn, Joseph H.	Sgt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Yothers, Walter G.	Sgt.	32	Pa.	Alsace-Verdun	
Adoritz, Abraham	Corp.	32	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Daniels, Thedon	Corp.	21	N. J.	Alsace	Slightly wounded

Guarini, William J.	-----	Corp.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Hanlon, Thomas A.	-----	Corp.	Conn.	29
Hoagland, Walter T.	-----	Corp.	N. J.	27
Huggins, James H.	-----	Corp.	N. J.	24
Jackson, Sylvan E.	-----	Corp.	V.a.	24
Kenney, Peter L.	-----	Corp.	N. J.	24
Park, Frederick A.	-----	Corp.	Conn.	26
Rath, Victor C.	-----	Corp.	N. J.	23
Rowe, Llewellyn	-----	Corp.	N. J.	21
Wall, Victor N.	-----	Corp.	N. J.	22
Welsford, Harry M.	-----	Corp.	N. J.	30
Anderson, John J.	Cook	Cook	N. J.	23
Morenzi, Giavanni	-----	Cook	N. J.	29
McConaughy, Michael	Mech.	Mech.	N. J.	43
Moore, Ernest A.	-----	Mech.	N. J.	21
Schmidt, Carl E.	-----	Mech.	N. J.	24
Smith, Walter S.	Mech.	Mech.	N. Y.	30
Bauer, Joseph P.	-----	Saddler	Conn.	24
Smith, Alfred Y.	-----	Bugler	N. J.	23
Conyack, George W.	-----	H. Shoer	N. J.	22
See, Theodore P.	-----	Bugler	N. J.	27
Apgar, John O.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	24
Booth, Francis C.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	23
Bruner, Walter T.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	28
Butler, Joseph	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	22
Connelly, James C.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	27
Dorlon, Sidney A.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. Y.	31
Evans, William A.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Conn.	24
Fornek, John F.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	29
Gloscia, Frank A.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	20
Green, Roy C.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	22
Hornier, Chester H.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	24
Jania, Leslie R.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	23
Leon, John	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	27
Littleford, Charles	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	23
Matthews, Melvin C.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	20
Meade, William J.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Conn.	26
Mehorter, Hugh L.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Pa.	20
Mericle, John L. D.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	19

## THE MACHINE GUNNERS

## COMPANY "B," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name,	Rank,	Age,	State,	Casualties
				Engagements.
Micklus, Andrew J.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Moore, William -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Mosley, Ralph E.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Page, Russell Y.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Payne, William C.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Rhode, Harry F.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Schooley, Thomas L.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	N. J.	Killed in action
Sheridan, James J.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Steward, Eben D.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Tondon, Frank -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Uccellini, Frank -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Wade, Robert B.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Wysocki, George -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Allen, James J.-----	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Allen, Paul A.-----	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Andis, Andrew J.-----	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Wounded
Aughey, Samuel J.-----	Pvt.	28	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Batten, Roy H.-----	Pvt.	29	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Bauer, Charles F.-----	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Baylis, John B.-----	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Beckman, Cleon V.-----	Pvt.	30	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Berardinilli, Mariano -----	Pvt.	25	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Bettis, Thomas F.-----	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Bonta, Frank D.-----	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Bontemps, Roger -----	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Boyer, John F.-----	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Brown, George -----	Pvt.	31	Del.	Alsace-Verdun
Byrnes, Frank J.-----	Pvt.	26	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Cain, Wash -----	Pvt.	27	Ill.	Alsace-Verdun
Caire, Thomas A.-----	Pvt.	25	La.	Alsace-Verdun
Cameron, Harry L.-----	Pvt.	29	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Carpenter, James P.-----	Pvt.	24	Ky.	Alsace-Verdun
Christian, William R.-----	Pvt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Churchwell, Frank C.-----	Pvt.	27	Ill.	Alsace-Verdun
Claffey, Owen W.-----	Pvt.	29	Conn.	Wounded
Collins, Noah -----	Pvt.	23	Ky.	Alsace-Verdun

Copponex, Wallace P.	Pvt.	Alsace	Wounded
Cordle, Russ	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun	
Counts, Herber N.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Cremo, James	Pvt.	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Crump, Lake	Pvt.	Ky.	Slightly wounded
Davis, George C.	Pvt.	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Davis, Joseph W.	Pvt.	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Deady, Cyril R.	Pvt.	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Digrazio, Joseph	Pvt.	Pa.	Slightly wounded
Dillhyon, Leroy S.	Pvt.	Ky.	Slightly wounded
Dodd, John S.	Pvt.	N. Y.	Slightly wounded
Eiseman, Edward L.	Pvt.	N. Y.	Slightly wounded
Engle, Frank F.	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	
Ewing, Edward S.	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Finholm, Daniel	Pvt.	Alisace	Slightly wounded
Fischbeck, Henry J.	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Fletcher, John A.	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Fuller, Rex W.	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Gilbert, Reading	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	Wounded
Greenburg, Emanuel H.	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	
Grube, Charles J.	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Hassen, Carl	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	Wounded
Horton, Harold	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	
Inglese, Ernest	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Johnson, Thomas	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Judge, Charles P.	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	Killed in action
Kelley, Charles J.	Pvt.	Alisace-Verdun	
Kolb, Lemuel	Pvt.	Alisace	Died of disease
Lai, John M.	Pvt.	N. J.	
Lardino, Frank	Pvt.	N. J.	
Larsen, Charles I.	Pvt.	Conn.	
Layton, Homer M.	Pvt.	N. J.	
Lombard, Hector	Pvt.	N. J.	
McGrath, Raphael P.	Pvt.	N. J.	
Malia, Mark A.	Pvt.	N. J.	
Martin, John T.	Pvt.	N. J.	
Mason, Cobern S.	Pvt.	N. J.	
Matlack, Clifford G.	Pvt.	N. J.	
Medley, John J.	Pvt.	Alisace	
		Alsace	

**COMPANY "B," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties
McKeon, Frank X.	Pvt.	23	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun Slightly wounded
Milligan, Edward	Pvt.	32	Ill.	Alsace-Verdun Wounded
Moquin, Charles A.	Pvt.	26	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Mooney, Frederick A.	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun Slightly wounded
Neil, Raymond W.	Pvt.	28	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Parr, Vincent	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun Wounded
Pasucco, Joseph L.	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun Slightly wounded
Pfeiffer, Henry J.	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace
Post, Wesley	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Puetz, Charles G.	Pvt.	29	Wis.	Alsace-Verdun
Quail, William F.	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun Slightly wounded
Reincke, Voorhees R.	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Rewolinski, John C.	Pvt.	22	Wis.	Alsace-Verdun Slightly wounded
Ryan, Raymond D.	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun Slightly wounded
Seher, William P.	Pvt.	28	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun Slightly wounded
Sharkey, Dominick D.	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Sigo, Louis A.	Pvt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Slowey, Leonard R.	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun Wounded
Somsel, Raymond C.	Pvt.	23	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Stepanialk, John	Pvt.	28	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Sternicki, John J.	Pvt.	29	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Stow, Russell	Pvt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Strehl, Harry J.	Pvt.	23	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Strum, Andrew F.	Pvt.	30	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Sutton, Lester W.	Pvt.	26	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun Wounded
Van Arsdale, Archie	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Vinal, Ross R.	Pvt.	29	Maine	Alsace-Verdun
Wolfersberger, Victor J.	Pvt.	25	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Woodfall, Frank C.	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Young, George Y.	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun

**COMPANY "C," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties
Doran, Dennis L.	Captain	38	N. J.	Alsace
Westenhaver, Edward P.	Captain	28	Ohio	Alsace-Verdun

Ehlers, Arthur H.	1st Lieut.	23	
Fox, Joseph J.	1st Lieut.	34	N. J.
Hammond, Arthur	1st Lieut.	27	N. J.
Kirchoff, Jonathan	1st Lieut.	27	N. J.
Franklin, Neal D.	2nd Lieut.	21	KY.
Owens, Earl C.	2nd Lieut.	23	Md.
Royer, John W.	2nd Lieut.	26	Md.
Turner, Fulton G.	2nd Lieut.	23	Md.
James, Richard R.	1st Sgt.	29	Md.
Kreisa, John F.	1st Sgt.	32	N. J.
Davison, Thomas H.	Sgt.	34	N. J.
Schooley, George W.	Sgt.	34	N. J.
Hochberger, Fred, Jr.,	Sgt.	36	N. J.
Streisguth, John J.	Sgt.	25	Ohio
Broske, Abe	Sgt.	35	N. J.
Cornell, Richard J.	Sgt.	24	N. J.
Ferrari, Ralph	Sgt.	24	N. J.
Freeman, Francis P.	Sgt.	21	N. J.
Harris, Charles R.	Sgt.	34	N. J.
Hart, Alfred J.	Sgt.	22	Va.
Legg, George W.	Sgt.	28	N. J.
McNally, Eugene A.	Sgt.	21	N. J.
Ryan, Gordon F.	Sgt.	29	N. Y.
Smith, Jacob E.	Sgt.	22	N. J.
Whitlow, James E.	Sgt.	27	N. J.
Banks, John I.	Corp.	30	Alisace-Verdun
Kolkebeck, Warren F.	Corp.	21	Alisace-Verdun
Layton, William J.	Corp.	26	Alisace-Verdun
Macleod, Roy	Corp.	29	Alisace-Verdun
Major, James E.	Corp.	26	Alisace-Verdun
Murray, Edward	Corp.	32	Alisace-Verdun
Murray, Walter R.	Corp.	24	Alisace-Verdun
Napolitan, John	Corp.	35	Alisace-Verdun
Porter, Frederick G.	Corp.	23	Alisace-Verdun
Thomas, John L.	Corp.	22	Alisace-Verdun
Pearson, Warren A.	Corp.	26	Alisace-Verdun
	Slightly wounded	28	Alisace-Verdun

## COMPANY "C," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	Engagements.	State.	Casualties
Touwsmā, Albert C.	Corp.	26	Alsace-Verdun	N. Y.	
Van Nest, Elmer F.	Corp.	26	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Dower, Andrew W.	Cook	32	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Snow, Howard G.	Cook	24	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Snyder, Eugene O.	Cook	31	Alsace-Verdun	Pa.	
Heppé, Leroy D.	Mech.	26	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Rodewiller, John E.	Mech.	26	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Balderton, Alonzo	H. Shoer	31	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Test, Robert	Saddler	22	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Burchell, John	Bugler	21	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Paparteyns, Witold	Bugler	21	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Apgar, James B.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	45	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Azazra, Louis	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Alsace-Verdun	N. Y.	
Bartolone, Hubert	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Cassidy, Joseph J.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Collard, Norman S.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Cone, Roy	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Crawford, Alex, Jr.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Daniels, Otto	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Alsace-Verdun	Ky.	
Duncan, James A.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Guarascio, Severio	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Alsace-Verdun	N. Y.	
Halperin, Julius M.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	29	Alsace-Verdun	N. Y.	
Harssell, George J.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	Alsace-Verdun	N. Y.	
Hubbard, Irving	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Hughes, Chester A.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Jacobus, Clarence E.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
James, John D.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Johnson, Charles F.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Johnson, William T.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
Krueger, Charles, Jr.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
McCluskey, James A.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Alsace-Verdun	N. Y.	
McElliott, John J.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
McGee, James B.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	32	Alsace-Verdun	N. J.	
McMillan, Alex.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	39	Alsace	N. J.	
Millman, Leo.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun		

Olson, Charles C.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Parrilla, Peter	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Rogers, Earl	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Salmon, John M.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. Y.
Sass, Alexander A.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Ct.
Scheiderer, Alfred	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Seebeck, John H.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Wisc.
Shea, Joseph P.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. Y.
Slimm, John F.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. Y.
Smith, Edward	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.
South, Edward H.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace
Tabler, Elmer J.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Tabler, William E.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Trifone, Dominick	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Travers, James L.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. Y.
Van Pelt, Clarence	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace
Van Pelt, Charles	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Viggiano, Angelo	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Vunck, Malden E.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Walter, George, Jr.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Young, Charles W.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Zielinski, Nicholas T.	-----	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Alsace-Verdun
Adams, George R.	-----	Pvt.	28	Me. Y.
Anderson, Ernest M.	-----	Pvt.	26	Alsace-Verdun
Barr, Walter L.	-----	Pvt.	34	N. J.
Briggs, Clarence R.	-----	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Buckley, John A.	-----	Pvt.	26	Ct.
Cashill, John D.	-----	Pvt.	31	Alsace-Verdun
Cavanaugh, Cornelius	-----	Pvt.	20	Alsace-Verdun
Clayton, Henry H.	-----	Pvt.	26	N. J.
Clinton, James H.	-----	Pvt.	30	Ct.
Comford, Daniel C.	-----	Pvt.	32	N. J.
Connor, Clarence S.	-----	Pvt.	26	Alsace-Verdun
Cooper, Plez.	-----	Pvt.	23	Ky.
Culligan, William R.	-----	Pvt.	24	Ind.
Daley, Walter H.	-----	Pvt.	24	Ct.
Daniels, Bee	-----	Pvt.	23	Ky.
Darby, George E.	-----	Pvt.	23	Ky.

Killed in action

Died of disease

Wounded

**COMPANY "C," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties.
Davis, Ernest -----	Pvt.	23	Alsace-Verdun	Engagements.
Davis, Harry -----	Pvt.	28	Ind.	Ky.
Davison, Ed. -----	Pvt.	39	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
DeGennaro, Joseph -----	Pvt.	31	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Dehne, Edwin L. -----	Pvt.	28	Verdun	Wounded
Desch, Samuel W. -----	Pvt.	30	Vt.	Alsace-Verdun
Devo, Wilford U. -----	Pvt.	28	Vt.	Alsace-Verdun
Diller, Clarence -----	Pvt.	24	Ky.	Alsace-Verdun
Dillon, Chriss -----	Pvt.	25	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Eads, Curtis A. -----	Pvt.	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Erwin, Grant -----	Pvt.	23	Ky.	Alsace-Verdun
Feller, Ruben P. -----	Pvt.	24	Verdun	Alsace-Verdun
Finegan, James R. J. -----	Pvt.	25	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Calvin, Edward J. -----	Pvt.	31	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Gash, John -----	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Gleisnar, Oscar J. -----	Pvt.	28	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Gormley, Hubert A. -----	Pvt.	21	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Guiles, Harry D. -----	Pvt.	28	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Hawkridge, James -----	Pvt.	19	N. J.	Verdun
Hoffman, Louis F. -----	Pvt.	25	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Hoxley, Frank E. -----	Pvt.	27	Ct.	Alsace-Verdun
Jianfrancesco, Albert -----	Pvt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Kante, Frank F. -----	Pvt.	24	N. J.	Alsace
Kelly, Edward J. -----	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Verdun
King, James -----	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Kritzler, Samuel -----	Pvt.	28	N. J.	Alsace
Lambert, George A. -----	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Leming, Jesse -----	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
McCauley, Albert J. -----	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace
Martin, John -----	Pvt.	19	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Masterson, Clifford R. -----	Pvt.	28	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
McCarron, James -----	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
McCarthy, Frank P. -----	Pvt.	24	Ct.	Alsace-Verdun
McCarthy, William R. -----	Pvt.	22	Verdun	Wounded
Morton, Abner -----	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Munro, John J. -----	Pvt.	29	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun

Mullen, Michael J.	Pvt.	30	Slightly wounded
Murphy, Richard F.	Pvt.	24	Aisace
Nentung, Frank J.	Pvt.	23	Wounded
Nickelson, Richard C.	Pvt.	29	Aisace-Verdun
Novaro, Leonardo	Pvt.	29	Aisace-Verdun
O'Brien, Daniel T.	Pvt.	21	Aisace-Verdun
Parsons, Walter E.	Pvt.	26	Aisace-Verdun
Peck, William B.	Pvt.	20	Verdun
Polchow, George	Pvt.	33	Aisace
Purchase, Thomas W.	Pvt.	23	Aisace-Verdun
Reeves, George F.	Pvt.	25	Verdun
Reilly, Thomas	Pvt.	26	Aisace-Verdun
Rettig, Charles	Pvt.	21	Alsace
Richmond, John E.	Pvt.	21	Aisace-Verdun
Rogers, Leland	Pvt.	27	Verdun
Rudenas, Antonus	Pvt.	27	Aisace
Rundle, Charlie L.	Pvt.	26	Visc.
Russo, Louis	Pvt.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Savage, Alexander	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Sczybrowski, John S.	Pvt.	27	Alsace-Verdun
Send, Allen E.	Pvt.	29	Alsace-Verdun
Sbragia, Attilio	Pvt.	28	Alsace-Verdun
Schultz, Adolph	Pvt.	20	Verdun
Schureman, Howard R.	Pvt.	21	Aisace-Verdun
Sheridan, James	Pvt.	21	Alsace
Skeoch, Harold	Pvt.	24	Aisace-Verdun
Smith, Albert E.	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Smith, Harold M.	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Smith, James L.	Pvt.	44	Alsace
Snow, Edwin P.	Pvt.	32	Alsace
Sperb, Henry A.	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Tiernan, Bernard J.	Pvt.	25	Alsace-Verdun
Tighe, Paul L.	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Trudell, Edward	Pvt.	20	Alsace-Verdun
Ward, Charles F.	Pvt.	24	Alsace
Whitlow, William R.	Pvt.	36	Aisace-Verdun
Woodhouse, Fred	Pvt.	28	Aisace-Verdun
Young, Charles W.	Pvt.	36	Ct.

## COMPANY "D," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
Meyers, George F.-----	Capt.	28	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
White, Norman P.-----	Capt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Wild, Charles A.-----	Capt.	38	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Greeley, William F.-----	Capt.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hammond, Arthur B.-----	1st Lieut.	26	N. J.	Verdun	
Mackey, Higbee E.-----	1st Lieut.	24	N. J.	Alsace	
Oakley, Ralph W.-----	1st Lieut.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
O'Rourke, Henry D.-----	1st Lieut.	38	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ancarrow, Parker T.-----	2nd Lieut.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Franklin, Neal D.-----	2nd Lieut.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hill, Hugh F.-----	2nd Lieut.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Nilan, Stephen F.-----	2nd Lieut.	38	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Oliver, Frank C.-----	2nd Lieut.	26	Mass.	Alsace-Verdun	
Potter, Edgar L.-----	2nd Lieut.	24	N. Y.	Verdun	
Turner, Fulton G.-----	2nd Lieut.	29	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Meyerer, Emil J.-----	1st Sgt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Brown, Alexander -----	Sgt.	34	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Weber, Raymond E.-----	Sgt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Lysaght, John J.-----	Sgt.	25	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Batch, Frederick J.-----	Sgt.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Brunner, Andrew -----	Sgt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Cullimore, Howard G.-----	Sgt.	23	N. J.	Alsace	
Devito, Charles -----	Sgt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Einhardt, Philip -----	Sgt.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Graham, Bernard F.-----	Sgt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Schmincke, Henry -----	Sgt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Scott, George -----	Sgt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Stallings, Raymond D.-----	Sgt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Tavano, Antonio J.-----	Sgt.	30	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Vonn, Benjamin O.-----	Sgt.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Zelasko, Charles F.-----	Sgt.	22	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Beaton, William J.-----	Corp.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Boland, Frank -----	Corp.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bopp, Harry A.-----	Corp.			Alsace-Verdun	
Byrd, Robert E.-----	Corp.			Alsace-Verdun	

Freyland, John S.	-----	Corp.	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Grover, Edwin O.	-----	Corp.	24	Mass.
Haring, William C.	-----	Corp.	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Kolowski, Walter	-----	Corp.	26	N. Y.
Magarry, William	-----	Corp.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Mears, Walter O.	-----	Corp.	22	Wounded Alsace
Richmond, Thomas	-----	Corp.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Schwenk, Fred	-----	Corp.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Suenderhaft, Fred	-----	Corp.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Anderson, Richard C.	-----	Cook	22	Alsace-Verdun
Dingman, Bernard	-----	Cook	26	Conn.
Henderson, David	-----	Cook	28	Alsace-Verdun
Antonacci, Peter E.	-----	Cook	30	Alsace
Hasse, William	-----	Mech.	26	Alsace-Verdun
Van Wagner, Percy F.	-----	Mech.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Butler, Charles H.	-----	H. Shoer	22	N. J.
Castelli, Ernest	-----	Saddler	24	Alsace-Verdun
Cline, Jacob F.	-----	Bugler	21	Alsace-Verdun
Van Hoven, Cornelius	-----	Bugler	39	Alsace-Verdun
Ackerman, Charles C.	-----	Bugler	39	Alsace
Adams, Frank	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Baker, Herbert C.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Alsace
Behre, Charles W.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Boehm, Gustave A.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Alsace-Verdun
Burke, Daniel J.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Calben, Hector	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Cline, John H.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	N. J.
Dejoi, Dominick	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Conn.
Drury, Joseph	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Alsace-Verdun
Dundas, Dominick	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Elliott, George M.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	N. Y.
Ensor, George E.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Ky.
File, Harrison G.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	31	Tll.
Fondren, Cyrus L.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Miss.
Foran, Maurice J.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Alsace-Verdun
Gardner, Charles A.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Conn.
Giguere, Hormidas	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Alsace-Verdun
Gornelli, Salvatore	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Alsace

Killed in action

## COMPANY "D," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties
Harrison, Frank	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Engagements. Alsace-Verdun
Harte, Lester S.	Pvt.	23	N. Y.	Alsace
Holewicki, Anthony	Pvt.	20	N. Y.	Alsace
Irwin, William	Pvt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Maus, Gustav	Pvt.	27	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
McCartney, Hugh	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
McDevitt, William H.	Pvt.	29	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Middendorf, Bernard	Pvt.	25	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Monahan, Peter T.	Pvt.	25	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Nietert, Richard C.	Pvt.	25	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
O'Brien, John J.	Pvt.	28	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
O'Keefe, James V.	Pvt.	30	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Osomers, Frederick W.	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Ratcliff, James G.	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Rosencrans, Frank	Pvt.	28	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Schwartz, Louis A.	Pvt.	32	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Soren, Thomas F.	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Wardell, George A.	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Werner, Frank	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Yohne, Frederick	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Yost, Robert L. P.	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Adamson, Claude M.	Pvt.	26	N. Y.	Alsace
Bailey, Harvey L.	Pvt.	22	V.a.	Alsace-Verdun
Barasz, Paul	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Barberi, Andrew H.	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Bischoff, Albert W.	Pvt.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Bourne, William Lock	Pvt.	25	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Bruno, Dominick	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Bullard, William G.	Pvt.	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Carneal, William	Pvt.	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Castiglione, August	Pvt.	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Chapman, Ellis W.	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Ciccone, Louis	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Collins, Frank X.	Pvt.	27	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Cullen, Edward R.	Pvt.	22	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun

Degeyter, Emil F.	Pvt.	N. J.
DeCarleto, Rocco	Pvt.	Conn.
Deluca, Carmine	Pvt.	N. J.
Dodge, William E.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Doherty, James C.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Dowling, John T.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Duncan, Edward R.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Dwyer, John J.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Dukes, Newton D.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Edwards, Jerry P.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Eggers, Ern	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Enhart, Robert	Pvt.	Ky.
Evans, John	Pvt.	Ky.
Evans, Plumer	Pvt.	Ky.
Ewald, Fred J.	Pvt.	Ky.
Fadden, Albert C.	Pvt.	Ky.
Fischer, Henry	Pvt.	Ky.
Fletcher, John A.	Pvt.	Ky.
Flood, Peter A.	Pvt.	Ky.
Foster, John H. F.	Pvt.	Ky.
Garrison, Edward	Pvt.	Ky.
Gianetti, Michael	Pvt.	Ky.
Gimbo, Harry	Pvt.	Ky.
Gouse, Ferdinand	Pvt.	Ky.
Grady, Maurice J.	Pvt.	Ky.
Finegan, James R.	Pvt.	Ky.
Hauke, Edward	Pvt.	Ky.
Kanaley, Joseph	Pvt.	Ky.
Keaney, Mark J.	Pvt.	Ky.
Keith, Hollis U.	Pvt.	Ky.
Kelly, James N. M.	Pvt.	Ky.
Kelly, George W.	Pvt.	Conn.
Lamire, George	Pvt.	N. J.
Lancaster, David	Pvt.	N. J.
Lavender, George H.	Pvt.	N. Y.
Lindsey, Sidney	Pvt.	N. J.
Loesch, Herman, Jr.	Pvt.	N. Y.
Long, William	Pvt.	N. J.

Killed in action

## COMPANY "D," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name,	Rank,	Age,	State,	Engagements.	Casualties
Ludtke, Frederick W.	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Lyons, Frank R.	Pvt.	30	N. J.	Alsace	
Mathews, Stephen	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
MacKillop, John	Pvt.	31	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
McCann, James L.	Pvt.	27	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
McCauley, Joseph	Pvt.	28	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
McCormick, John J.	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
McDermitt, Frank	Pvt.	25	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
McMullen, David	Pvt.	25	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Meyer, Andrew	Pvt.	22	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Miller, August	Pvt.	29	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
O'Rourke, Michael J.	Pvt.	27	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Otis, Harold	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace	
Pittelli, Frank	Pvt.	32	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Pfeffer, Henry J.	Fvt.	32	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ptak, Anthony	Pvt.	24	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Rakowski, Joseph	Pvt.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Reeves, Frank	Pvt.	29	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Reimer, Harry	Pvt.	29	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Reynolds, Archie	Pvt.	24	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Richards, Earle R.	Fvt.	24	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Rist, Lee R.	Pvt.	26	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Rose, Seymour	Pvt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ruccio, Joseph	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Russomanno, Nicholas	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Salzach, Fred	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Schmidl, Charles	Pvt.	25	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	
Shippee, Anthony	Pvt.	26	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Smith, Ralph I.	Pvt.	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Stack, John	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Story, Edward M.	Pvt.	24	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	
Sullivan, Richard F.	Pvt.	26	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun	
Thibodeau, Albert J.	Pvt.	30	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Tuttle, Cyrus D.	Pvt.	22			
Walter, Andrew	Pvt.				

## HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
Williams, William	Pvt.	28	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	
Wright, George J.	Pvt.	29	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	
Young, Elwood K.	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Alsace	Died of disease
Markey, D. John	Major	36	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Kreh, Arthur T.	1st Lieut.	34	D. C.	Alsace	
McLaughlin, Willis T.	1st Lt., Chap.	28	Del.	Alsace	
Storm, William M.	1st Lieut.	30	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Brennan, Chris J.	Sgt. Maj.	25	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun	
Griffith, Raight S.	Sgt.	27	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Brown, Clyde A.	Sgt.	24	W. Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Burkins, Earl R.	Sgt.	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Murphy, Reginald H.	Sgt.	25	Md.	Alsace	
Fulton, William C.	Corp.	24	Md.	Alsace	
Howell, Arthur	Cook	30	Va.	Alsace	
Bradfield, Norris	V. g.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bradfield, Roland	Wag.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Cawley, John W.	Wag.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Chapman, Norman D.	Wag.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Davis, Henry	Wag.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Dollenger, John W.	Wag.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Dieitz, Henry	Wag.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Gray, William	Wag.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Foraker, William	Wag.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Cillis, Sherman	Wag.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Komenda, Vincent	Wag.	27	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Lewis, Walter A.	Wag.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Mann, Albert E.	V. g.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Peeling, Rodger C.	Wag.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Pfaff, Frank A.	Wag.	20	Md.	Alsace	
Pietrowski, George	Wag.	24	Ohio	Alsace-Verdun	
Schmidt, Joseph	Wag.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Schmider, Joseph	Wag.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Shipley, Edward	Wag.	28	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Severn, John W.	Wag.	23	Md.	Verdun	Sick

**HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
Staley, Charles P.-----	Wag.	22	Md.	Alsace	Sick
Town, John D.-----	Wag.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Voelker, John C.-----	Wag.	34	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Walters, John F.-----	Wag.	27	Pa.	Alsace	Sick
Yates, Charles R.-----	Wag.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Young, Samuel -----	Wag.	32	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Zeph, Emory -----	Wag.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
James, Percy A.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Marsh, John R.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	Md.	Alsace	Died of disease
Nimmo, John P.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Stauffer, Myron L.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bloom, Wm. P.-----	Pvt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Dayhoff, Raymond E.-----	Pvt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Dent, William C.-----	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Gilbert, Arthur -----	Pvt.	28	N. Y.	Alsace	
Grover, Robert F.-----	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ott, Albert W.-----	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Schwarzkopf, John E.-----	Pvt.	31	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Woodland, Everan C.-----	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	

**ORDINANCE DETACHMENT, 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State	Engagements.	Casualties.
Winebrenner, Phillip -----	Ord. Sgt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Schetrompf, Stanley -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Brennan, Charles -----	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Frei, Harper N. -----	Pvt.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	

**SANITARY DETACHMENT, 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State	Engagements.	Casualties.
McGuire, John -----	Capt.	29	Va.	Alsace	
Diener, Louis -----	Capt.	27	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Allen, James A.-----	1st Lieut.	38	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	

Franklin, Alfred K.	-----	1st Lieut.	29	Ala.
Smith, John W	-----	Sgt. 1st Cl.	25	N. H.
Woodhouse, George F.	-----	Sgt.	25	Alsace-Verdun
Bright, Charles R.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Gosselin, Louis A.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun
Morgan, Walter W.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun
Overman, Worth B.	-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun
Cosgrove, Thomas F.	-----	Pvt.	23	Wounded
Jones, William W.	-----	Pvt.	20	Va.
Longtyke, Erskine E.	-----	Pvt.	20	Alsace-Verdun
McDaniel, Thomas	-----	Pvt.	27	Alsace-Verdun
Richardson, Stanley E.	-----	Pvt.	22	Conn.
Taylor, James	-----	Pvt.	21	N. C.
Van Burklo, Ben S.	-----	Pvt.	21	Alsace-Verdun
Whitehurst, George T.	-----	Pvt.	23	Texas
			20	Va.

## COMPANY "A," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State	Casualties.
Tydings, Millard E.	Capt.	31	Md.	Engagements.
Kaiser, John R.	Capt.	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Burgess, Thomas B.	-----	1st Lieut.	26	Alsace-Verdun
Shipley, Robert T.	-----	1st Lieut.	31	Slightly wounded
Annan, H. O.	-----	2nd Lieut.	28	Alsace
Hatcher, R. F.	-----	2nd Lieut.	24	Alsace
Harvey, A. D.	-----	2nd Lieut.	24	Alsace
Konietzko, Frederick W.	-----	2nd Lieut.	30	Alsace-Verdun
Noyst, Niles A.	-----	2nd Lieut.	25	Alsace-Verdun
Overby, Linton S.	-----	2nd Lieut.	32	Alsace
Rowe, R. D.	-----	2nd Lieut.	24	Alsace
Snead, John	-----	2nd Lieut.	30	Alsace
Bushey, Roy	-----	1st Sgt.	40	Alsace-Verdun
Askins, Augustave	Sgt.	31	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Bell, John E.	Sgt.	24	Md.	Alsace
Dawson, Harrison A.	Sgt.	37	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Filbey, Harry S.	Sgt.	32	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Hennesse, Michael J.	Sgt.	28	Md.	Alsace-Verdun

**COMPANY "A," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties
Hogan, Richard -----	Sgt.	24	Md.	Alsace	
Kern, Frank J. -----	Sgt.	20	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Le Grange, Alfred J. -----	Sgt.	34	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
McClure, Nelson E. -----	Sgt.	43	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Merrick, Joseph A. -----	Sgt.	25	N. Y.	Alsace	
Reinhardt, John C. -----	Sgt.	28	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Sparhawk, Harry E. -----	Sgt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Shanners, Frank T. -----	Sgt.	26	Wisc.	Alsace-Verdun	
Smith, George L. -----	Sgt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Tate, Lawrence -----	Sgt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Tucker, Otho L. -----	Sgt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Walters, Adam -----	Sgt.	27	Md.	Alsace	
Burnham, Emory L. -----	Corp.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Duszynski, Edward F. -----	Corp.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Evans, William H. -----	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Faherty, Martin P. -----	Corp.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Kasachan, Leo B. -----	Corp.	24	Pa.	Alsace-Verdun	
McIntire, Ernest C. -----	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Scott, Leland S. -----	Corp.	23	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Stevenson, Herman W. -----	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Smith, Clarence O. -----	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Sweeney, John -----	Corp.	31	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Toms, Howard -----	Corp.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Walld, Franklin L. -----	Corp.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Webb, John -----	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Wills, Elmer J. -----	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Parrish, Emmitt O. -----	Mech.	39	N. C.	Alsace-Verdun	
Peregy, George H. -----	Mech.	30	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Whitmore, Howard -----	Mech.	30	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Gaffney, William H. -----	H. Shoer	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Cole, Charles H. -----	Sadler	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Fox, Samuel R. -----	Coble.	37	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Fischer, John J. -----	Cook	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hesterberg, Martin -----	Cook	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Rieman, Ernest T. -----	Cook	24	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Killed in action					

Archer, McKinley	-	Bugler	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Bauer, Edward C.	-	Bugler	19	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Staples, Earl R.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Barker, Gardner T.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Berger, Abraham	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Bottomley, William	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun
Browning, James T.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Burns, John G.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Butler, Willie C.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Chambers, William H.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Cummings, Thomas B.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Dailey, John J.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Daughtoun, Joseph D.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Donaldson, John M.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Duvall, William E.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Geisbert, William S.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Griffith, Clarence	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Grover, Robert F.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Haines, Davis J.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Hazzlett, Harry W.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Pa.	Alsace
Jenkins, William L.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
June, Raymond S.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
McKay, George	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
McCleary, Millard	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
McGarvey, Albert F.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Miller, John L.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Murray, William	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Perego, John A.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Perego, Norman E.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Pugh, William J.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Sharp, Emerson T.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Shipley, John I.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Smith, Henry A.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Stahl, Albert J.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Sterling, Raymond K.	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Strauss, David	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Sunderland, Sherman	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Tarun, Henry	-	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun

Slightly wounded

Wounded

## THE MACHINE GUNNERS

## COMPANY "A," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties
			Engagements.	Wounded
Townsend, Charles N.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	25	Alsace-Verdun
Tucker, Arthur	Pvt.	1st Cl.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Witmore, Robert S.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	27	Alsace-Verdun
Williamson, Wm. K.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	25	Alsace-Verdun
Wilson, Harry	Pvt.	1st Cl.	29	Alsace-Verdun
Wolfe, John S.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Zukowski, John	Pvt.	1st Cl.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Allen, Florin W.	Pvt.		33	Alsace-Verdun
Altavater, Vernon L.	Pvt.		21	Alsace-Verdun
Barry, John R.	Pvt.		29	Alsace-Verdun
Bayne, Samuel E.	Pvt.		20	Alsace
Bennett, Louis M.	Pvt.		26	Died of disease
Bostrowski, John	Pvt.		26	Conn.
Bostwick, Fay O.	Pvt.		26	Alsace-V.
Bouverette, Ralph T.	Pvt.		29	Mich.
Buszynski, Joseph T.	Pvt.		25	Alsace-Verdun
Cable, Harry K.	Pvt.		31	Mich.
Cobb, William S.	Pvt.		20	Alsace-Verdun
Cottom, Arthur	Pvt.		20	Alsace-Verdun
Cross, John A.	Pvt.		31	Alsace-Verdun
Dehne, George C.	Pvt.		21	Alsace-Verdun
Dehne, Thomas H.	Pvt.		19	Alsace-Verdun
Dietz, Henry F.	Pvt.		21	Alsace-Verdun
Eckert, Henry J.	Pvt.		23	Alsace-Verdun
Eggebrecht, Arthur	Pvt.		19	Alsace-Verdun
Farren, James J.	Pvt.		23	Alsace-Verdun
Ferrall, Howard H.	Pvt.		28	Alsace-Verdun
Fowler, Elmer W.	Pvt.		23	Alsace-Verdun
Garalski, James	Pvt.		25	Alsace-Verdun
Genetzka, August	Pvt.		25	Killed in action
Harrington, Walter W.	Pvt.		23	Alsace-Verdun
Haut, Maurice J.	Pvt.		24	N. Y.
Herschback, Ray F.	Pvt.		23	Mich.
Holthaus, George J.	Pvt.		20	Ohio
Howell, Maurice A.	Pvt.		26	Alsace-Verdun

Hromadnik, Walter J.	Pvt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Hummel, Frederick J.	Pvt.	32	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Johnson, Joseph R.	Pvt.	31	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Johnson, Raymond K.	Pvt.	30	W. Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Jones, C. H.	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Jones, Marvin S.	Pvt.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Jurgens, Leo B.	Pvt.	26	Ohio	Alsace-Verdun
Kaplen, Samuel	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Kedrowicz, Edward	Pvt.	28	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Kerner, Elmer S.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Kennedy, George H.	Pvt.	28	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Kramer, Louis W.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Kramsky, Mike	Pvt.	27	Wisc.	Alsace-Verdun
Kunert, Walter C.	Pvt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Larson, Arnt	Pvt.	26	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Latoszynski, Max J.	Pvt.	29	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Linthicum, William	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Locke, Samuel D.	Pvt.	25	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
McClain, Walter R.	Pvt.	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
McGuire, John T.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Martin, William J.	Pvt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Milhiser, Harry	Pvt.	32	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Miller, Herman J.	Pvt.	33	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Miller, Frank	Pvt.	27	Md.	Alsace
Mitchell, James	Pvt.	25	Ohio	Alsace-Verdun
Monroe, Remington J.	Pvt.	27	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Ortman, Herman J.	Pvt.	27	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Osterman, George	Pvt.	31	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Ostrander, David J.	Pvt.	26	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Petrovski, John P.	Pvt.	25	Wisc.	Alsace-Verdun
Pillow, Davis D.	Pvt.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Priest, Harry H.	Pvt.	29	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Pural, Frank	Pvt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Reznek, Joseph	Pvt.	22	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Rich, Benard	Pvt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Seibert, William A.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Seidenzahl, George	Pvt.	26	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Seward, Mark H.	Pvt.	21	W. Va.	Killed in action

**COMPANY "A," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
Schnur, Bernard	Pvt.	34	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Smith, Albert H.	Pvt.	27	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Smith, Edward	Pvt.	28	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Spencer, Charles E.	Pvt.	30	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Steele, Joseph	Pvt.	29	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Stephens, Bryan E.	Pvt.	28	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun	
Taylor, Charles R.	Pvt.	21	V.a.	Alsace-Verdun	
Vaughn, Charles H.	Pvt.	27	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Vonarh, Joseph	Pvt.	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Vinyard, James M.	Pvt.	28	Del.	Alsace-Verdun	
Wallace, Michael E.	Pvt.	30	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Warner, Carl	Pvt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Waters, Frank J.	Pvt.	19	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Watson, John F.	Pvt.	24	Wisc.	Alsace-Verdun	
Weig, Walter R.	Pvt.	25	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Wendelstedt, Louis H.	Pvt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Wheeler, William J.	Pvt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Williams, Robert T.	Pvt.	24	V.a.	Alsace-Verdun	
Willis, Louis J.	Pvt.	25	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Williams, John H.	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Wingfield, Frederick D.	Pvt.	20	V.a.	Alsace-Verdun	
Yerkes, Leo H.	Pvt.	24	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	

**COMPANY "B," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties.
Bidgood, Jr., Joseph V.	Capt.	39	V.a.	Alsace	
Lyon, Thompson A.	Capt.	28	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Emigh, Harry G.	1st Lieut.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Kopp, Daniel F.	1st Lieut.	28	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Moss, John W.	1st Lieut.	28	V.a.	Alsace	
Carroll, Edward E.	2nd Lieut.	27	N. Y.	Alsace	
Gwynn, Robert C.	2nd Lieut.	28	V.a.	Alsace	
Higginbotham, Chas. F.	2nd Lieut.	34	V.a.	Alsace-Verdun	
Konietzko, Frederick	2nd Lieut.	28	N. J.	Alsace	

May, Edwin T.	2nd Lieut.	
Cathey, Forest F.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Stinson, John A.	1st Sgt.	Va.
Bond, Oliver L.	1st Sgt.	Canada
Cressman, Frederick W.	Sgt.	Alsace-Verdun
Dennis, Rufus W.	Sgt.	Va.
Gilbert, Maywood C.	Sgt.	Alsace-Verdun
Holt, Jesse A.	Sgt.	Va.
Knight, Thomas W.	Sgt.	Pa.
Patrick, Augustus R.	Sgt.	Alsace-Verdun
Prince, Robert I.	Sgt.	Va.
Rouzie, Thomas J.	Sgt.	Alsace-Verdun
VanBuskirk, Herbert B.	Sgt.	Va.
Waller, Lewis S., Jr.	Sgt.	Alsace-Verdun
Woodward, William F.	Sgt.	Va.
Anderson, Martin C.	Corp.	Alsace-Verdun
Bellows, Hartwell H.	Corp.	Va.
Berry, John F.	Corp.	Alsace-Verdun
Brownley, Wilbur T.	Corp.	Va.
Frazier, Robert L.	Corp.	Alsace-Verdun
Hart, Clyde D.	Corp.	Va.
Johnston, John C.	Corp.	Alsace-Verdun
Klopfier, George F.	Corp.	Va.
Knutson, William F.	Corp.	Alsace-Verdun
Loyd, Frank T.	Corp.	Va.
Orr, William F.	Corp.	Alsace-Verdun
Peterson, Clarence C.	Corp.	Va.
Reese, Homer E.	Corp.	Mich.
Stark, Louis	Corp.	Conn.
Whitehorn, Robert D.	Corp.	Minn.
Bailey, Harry C.	Cook	Va.
McCleary, William	Cook	N. Y.
Chellis, John J.	Mech.	Va.
Dodd, William E.	Mech.	Va.
Foxwell, Earl W.	Mech.	Va.
Yirkovsky, Nicholas	Bugler	Va.
Freeman, Max	Saddler	Alsace-Verdun
Mason, Willie S.	H. Shoer	Va.

## COMPANY "B," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties
Arpe, Arthur	Pvt.	31	Wisc.	Alsace-Verdun	
Barrett, Everett M.	Pvt.	26	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bateman, Joseph E.	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bennett, Walter H.	Pvt.	26	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Butler, Raymond J.	Pvt.	26	N. I.	Alsace-Verdun	
Clark, Thomas A.	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Ellis, Oscar A.	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Engberg, Arthur	Pvt.	20	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ferrall, Clyde D.	Pvt.	25	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Fetzier, Louis F.	Pvt.	27	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Frazier, Clarence F.	Pvt.	23	N. C.	Alsace-Verdun	
Galligan, Thomas E.	Pvt.	23	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun	
Gamar, Joseph T.	Pvt.	22	N. Y.	Alsace	
Gehausen, John J.	Pvt.	31	Wisc.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hamilton, Warner S.	Pvt.	26	Pa.	Alsace	
Heasley, Ernest F.	Pvt.	29	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Jackson, Lee	Pvt.	24	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	Killed in action
Jones, Charles H.	Pvt.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Jones, Herbert Lee	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Jones, Milton E.	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Kronmuller, Edward	Pvt.	27	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Leddin, Frederick W.	Pvt.	29	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ludwig, Alfred E.	Pvt.	23	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Locke, Samuel D.	Pvt.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Lunquist, Fred E.	Pvt.	23	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Lunn, Baldwin H.	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
McCarthy, Joseph	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Madden, George L.	Pvt.	25	Wisc.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Messick, William L.	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Molander, George E.	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Moore, Clarence C.	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Moore, Henry J.	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace	
Riley, Isaac	Pvt.	26	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Schmidt, Edward C.	Pvt.	30	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Simmons, Thomas O.	Pvt.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	

Smith, Peter J.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	26	Alsace
Snell, Luther T.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	18	Alsace-Verdun
Richardson, Llewlyn S.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	18	Alsace
Taylor, Earl E.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	18	Alsace-Verdun
Warriner, Linwood O.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	23	Mich.
Wimmer, John, Jr.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	18	Alsace-Verdun
Adams, Ray T.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	22	N. Y.
Askew, Marshall E.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	19	Alsace-Verdun
Austin, Ammen	Pvt.	1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun
Bailey, James H.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	18	Alsace-Verdun
Becker, Alvin B.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	36	Alsace-Verdun
Bennett, Louis M.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	31	Alsace-Verdun
Carney, John C.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	25	Conn.
Chandelaire, Andrew	Pvt.	1st Cl.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Claud, Eldridge F.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	22	Ga.
Claud, Lester R.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	19	Alsace-Verdun
Coley, John R.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	19	Mich.
Comess, Jacob	Pvt.	1st Cl.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Cooper, Samuel	Pvt.	1st Cl.	19	Va.
Cooper, Walter B.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Council, Freddie J.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	23	Va.
Cousins, Horace G.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	22	Alsace-Verdun
DeShields, Danford M.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	21	Va.
Downing, Thomas J.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	19	Alsace-Verdun
Dozier, Moyer	Pvt.	1st Cl.	19	Va.
Dudley, David C.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Fleming, Harry	Pvt.	1st Cl.	28	Va.
Foxwell, Roland Y.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	21	Alsace-Verdun
Gauerke, William C.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	26	Wisc.
Gorman, Thomas	Pvt.	1st Cl.	26	N. Y.
Grites, Vrasadas	Pvt.	1st Cl.	19	Alsace-Verdun
Hancock, Clarence C.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	18	Alsace-Verdun
Hancock, Robert R.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	18	Alsace-Verdun
Hansen, William B.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	24	Conn.
Halstead, Webster D.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	18	Alsace-Verdun
Healey, Edward	Pvt.	1st Cl.	20	N. Y.
Heckel, Elmer C.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	27	Ky.
Hirschhorn, Nathan R.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun

## COMPANY "B," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties
Horn, Louis	Pvt.	22	N. Y.	Slightly wounded
Jarvi, Emil	Pvt.	26	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Jones, James H.	Pvt.	30	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Jones, Marvin S.	Pvt.	22	Alsace	Alsace-Verdun
Keller, William	Pvt.	19	L. I.	Alsace-Verdun
Kirk, Albert	Pvt.	26	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Krueger, Paul F.	Pvt.	23	Wisc.	Alsace-Verdun
Kwiatkowski, Charles	Pvt.	23	Pa.	Alsace-Verdun
LaBossiere, Edward H.	Pvt.	29	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun
Laughrey, Pearl C.	Pvt.	29	Ill.	Alsace-Verdun
Lemon, Guy	Pvt.	22	Ohio	Alsace-Verdun
Lewis, Clifford C.	Pvt.	25	Pa.	Alsace-Verdun
Lockheart, George A.	Pvt.	25	Pa.	Alsace-Verdun
Lostnick, Thomas	Pvt.	23	Del.	Alsace-Verdun
Lutz, William C.	Pvt.	22	N. Y.	Verdun
Lynch, William J.	Pvt.	24	Ohio	Verdun
McCoy, Harry	Pvt.	20	R. I.	Verdun
McDermott, John J.	Pvt.	27	N. Y.	Verdun
McDonald, Edward F.	Pvt.	22	N. Y.	Verdun
McElroy, John	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Verdun
Mandlekow, William T.	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Martelli, Thomas J.	Pvt.	24	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Mathews, Edward P.	Pvt.	22	Va.	Verdun
Meehan, Leslie	Pvt.	18	Conn.	Verdun
Milkins, Charley	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Milner, Roy	Pvt.	28	Mich.	Verdun
Minster, Morris	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Moreland, Robert	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Muske, Peter	Pvt.	28	Md.	Verdun
Myster, Clarence	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Orebaugh, Gaylon B.	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Payne, James M.	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Pfaff, Frank A.	Pvt.	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Pillow, Davis D.	Pvt.	22	Va.	Verdun
Pritchard, James C.	Pvt.	22	Va.	

Puelle, Anthony H.	Pvt.	30	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Quinn, Thomas	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace
Richardson, Claude T.	Pvt.	22	Mich.	Alsace
Rice, James E.	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Roe, George F.	Pvt.	28	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Sauber, Edward H.	Pvt.	27	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Snyder, John F.	Pvt.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Sommers, John W.	Pvt.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Stephenson, Robert E.	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Storey, John F.	Pvt.	18	N. C.	Alsace
Thayer, Frank F.	Pvt.	30	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Trower, Edward N.	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
VanBuskirk, Lloyd H.	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace
Waldron, Joseph P.	Pvt.	29	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun
White, Charles W.	Pvt.	27	N. Y.	Alsace
Williams, Clarence C.	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Williams, James B.	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Williams, Robert G.	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Williams, Robert T.	Pvt.	22	Va.	Alsace
Wilkinson, Jeff	Pvt.	29	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Wood, Alfred T.	Pvt.	24	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Woodruff, Arthur W.	Pvt.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Woodville, Joseph P.	Pvt.	29	Va.	Alsace
Wright, Harry D.	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace

## COMPANY "C," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State	Casualties.
Bondurant, Frank H.	Capt.	41	Va.	Engagements.
Lyons, Thompson A.	1st Lieut.	27	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Emigh, Harry G.	1st Lieut.	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Blow, William T.	2nd Lieut.	34	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Overbey, Clinton S.	2nd Lieut.	30	Mo.	Alsace-Verdun
Prelle, Elroy K.	2nd Lieut.	28	Maine	Verdun
Smith, William M.	2nd Lieut.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Solomon, Ralph	2nd Lieut.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Young, May L.	2nd Lieut.	25	Ky.	Alsace-Verdun
Roberts, William A.	1st Sgt.	29	D. C.	Alsace-Verdun

## COMPANY "C," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties
Shipley, Daniel F.	1st Sgt.	21	Md.	Alsace	
Rainey, Arthur P.	Sgt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Smakal, Harry R.	Sup. Sgt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Masonheimer, C. W.	Mess. Sgt.	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Baker, Latan O.	Sgt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bell, George R.	Sgt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Benz, Joseph W.	Sgt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Boone, William T.	Sgt.	23	Md.	Alsace	
Coppersmith, H. E.	Sgt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Davis, John A.	Sgt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Jarboe, William J.	Sgt.	28	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Magin, John	Sgt.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Morelock, Russell	Sgt.	25	Md.	Alsace	
Myers, Jesse D.	Sgt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Porter, Lemuel	Sgt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Scarborough, C. M.	Sgt.	25	Md.	Alsace	
Springes, Robert R.	Sgt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Arthur, Donald R.	Corp.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Burlette, Robert C.	Corp.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Cleveland, John J.	Corp.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Flie, John H.	Corp.	23	Pa.	Alsace-Verdun	
Kendall, Ellis L.	Corp.	23	Pa.	Alsace-Verdun	
Lesse, L. C. B.	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Lockard, Clarence E.	Corp.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Long, Jesse J.	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Marsh, James T.	Corp.	25	Md.	Alsace	
Mann, Charles	Corp.	27	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Mullan, Ralph N.	Corp.	27	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Pratt, Edmund T.	Corp.	19	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Reifenider, E. F.	Corp.	19	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Rohrer, Charles W.	Corp.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Slick, Jesse	Corp.	25	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Short, Joseph P.	Corp.	27	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Warfield, Edwin C.	Corp.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Dashields, Howard W.	Mus.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	



## COMPANY "C," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name	Rank	Age	State	Casualties
Miller, Claude S.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Engagements. Alsace-Verdun
Miller, Wilbur E.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Miller, James E.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Myers, Harry P.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Neff, Earl F.	Fvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Owings, George W.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Pearson, Cornelius	Fvt.	1st Cl.	Va.	Killed in action
Peeling, Roger C.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Plunkert, Charles A.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Ridgely, Arthur P.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Ridgely, Joseph F.	Fvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Roop, Harold S.	Fvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Seeger, Harold E.	Fvt.	1st Cl.	N. Y.	Slightly wounded
Sherfey, Benjamin D.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Shipley, Harvey D.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Snyder, Herbert F.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Snyder, Martin	Fvt.	1st Cl.	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Steibel, Geo. F. L.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Warfield, Stanley L.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Wells, Thomas C.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Wharton, Geo. A. C.	v.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Wimert, Paul M.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Yingling, Harry N.	Pvt.	1st Cl.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Anderson, Ivar L.	Pvt.	23	Mich.	Wounded
Austin, Coy B.	Pvt.	24	Va.	Killed in action
Bennett, Vernon G.	Pvt.	24	Md.	Wounded
Clarke, William J.	Pvt.	24	Conn.	Slightly wounded
Colegrove, Allyn B.	Pvt.	28	R. I.	Slightly wounded
Chamberlain, George	Pvt.	21	Md.	Slightly wounded
Cressler, Harry S.	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Curran, Paul H.	Pvt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Dehne, George C.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Day, Jerome L.	Pvt.	22	Md.	Killed in action
Droll, Joseph F.	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun
Eyler, Joseph A.	Pvt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun

Faber, Michael S.	Pvt.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Galyan, Walter J.	Pvt.	W. Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Gibson, Francis M.	Pvt.	Ga.	Verdun	
Gilliss, Sherman W.	Pvt.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Gouff, John S.	Pvt.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Grant, Godfrey	Pvt.	Md.	Verdun	
Greenberg, Nathan	Pvt.	N. Y.	Verdun	
Greenawald, Clyda	Pvt.	N. Y.	Verdun	
Grober, Solomon	Pvt.	N. Y.	Verdun	
Gross, Richard F.	Pvt.	N. Y.	Verdun	
Hand, John C.	Pvt.	N. Y.	Verdun	
Harmon, Lawrence L.	Pvt.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hart, Bernard V.	Pvt.	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hartzwig, Alfred A.	Pvt.	L. I.	Alsace-Verdun	
Haslitt, William C.	Pvt.	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hedges, Frank L.	Pvt.	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hehnlin, John E.	Pvt.	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hemmis, Robert	Pvt.	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hechtkop, Louis	Pvt.	N. Y.	Verdun	
Henry, John C.	Pvt.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hickey, Michael J.	Pvt.	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Horton, Carv. J.	Pvt.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hobbs, George L.	Pvt.	La.	Alsace-Verdun	
Joyce, Michael	Pvt.	N. Y.	Verdun	
Kahn, William	Pvt.	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
King, William	Pvt.	N. Y.	Verdun	
Legg, Dexter A.	Pvt.	Ill.	Verdun	
Martenies, John	Pvt.	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Mason, Irving P.	Pvt.	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun	
McNeil, Patrick C.	Pvt.	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Miller, Russell J.	Pvt.	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Mitchell, Leon	Pvt.	N. Y.	Verdun	
Myers, John	Pvt.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Myers, Harry J.	Pvt.	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun	Killed in action
Neumann, Joseph J.	Pvt.	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Newlin, William B.	Pvt.	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Paquin, Victor	Pvt.	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ressier, Henry C.	Pvt.	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	

**COMPANY "C," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name	Rank	Age	State	Engagements	Casualties
Saffell, Richard J.-----	Pvt.	23	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Speerstra, Henry P.-----	Pvt.	23	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Scheitner, Chas. E.-----	Pvt.	23	Wisc.	Alsace-Verdun	
Stevens, Wimber -----	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Seims, Theodore -----	Pvt.	25	L. I.	Alsace-Verdun	
Selsback, Martin S.-----	Pvt.	32	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Shuey, John J.-----	Pvt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Spaulding, Alvin E.-----	Pvt.	23	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Schaeffer, Albert O.-----	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Snyder, Harry M. L.-----	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Sylvester, L. A.-----	Pvt.	24	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Talbert, Frank -----	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Tanner, Hess C.-----	Pvt.	28	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Tawney, Harry D.-----	Pvt.	20	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Tate, Preston -----	Pvt.	23	D. C.	Alsace-Verdun	
Trott, Morris Mch.-----	Pvt.	24	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Utz, Norman H.-----	Pvt.	21	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Walsh, George -----	Pvt.	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Wirtz, William J.-----	Pvt.	23	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Wiley, William E.-----	Pvt.	22	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Wright, Edward L.-----	Pvt.	23	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun	
Whitney, Ralph N.-----	Pvt.	26	Md.	Alsace-Verdun	
Younk, Mike -----	Pvt.	29	Wisc.	Alsace-Verdun	Killed in action
Ziehm, Adolph G.-----	Pvt.	24	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded

**COMPANY "D," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name	Rank	Age	State	Engagements	Casualties
Gilkerson, George M.-----	Capt.	28	V.a.	Alsace-Verdun	
Lyons, Thompson A.-----	1st. Lt.	27	Md.	Alsace	
Baldwin, Ernest G.-----	1st. Lt.	33	V.a.	Alsace	
Burgess, Thomas B.-----	1st. Lt.	26	Md.	Alsace	
Hatcher, Richard F.-----	1st. Lt.	22	V.a.	Alsace-Verdun	
Higgenbotham, Charles -----	2nd. Lt.	33	V.a.	Alsace	
Konietzko, Frederick -----	2nd. Lt.	28	N. J.	Alsace	

Carroll, Edward E.	2nd Lt.	Alsace
May, Edwin T.	2nd Lt.	Mass.
Nost, Niles A.	2nd Lieut.	Md.
Tarbell, Philip D.	2nd Lieut.	Conn.
Gwynn, Robert C.	2nd Lieut.	Alasace
Adams, George T.	1st Sgt.	Alasace
Hess, George B.	Mess Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Jackson, John W.	Sup. Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Brown, Clyde A.	Sup. Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Hughes, Wade H.	Sup. Sta. Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Austin, Coy B.	Sgt.	Alasace
Bergin, Frank B.	Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Bryan, Charles R.	Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Giles, Arthur L.	Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Harsin, Harold E.	Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Jennings, Thomas C.	Sgt.	Alasace
Leake, Harry A.	Sgt.	Alasace
Michael, Jerome L.	Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Ossenton, Jennings B.	Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Overstreet, Warren G.	Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Pendleton, Richard	Sgt.	Killed in action
Randolph, Emmett L.	Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Ryan, Charles R.	Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Ruleman, Jesse A.	Sgt.	Alasace-Verdun
Baker, Terrence T.	Corp.	Killed in action
Cobb, William S.	Corp.	Alasace-Verdun
Crisp, Robert G.	Corp.	Slightly wounded
Davidson, Robert R.	Corp.	Alasace-Verdun
Drake, David T.	Corp.	Alasace-Verdun
Foran, Michael F.	Corp.	Alasace-Verdun
Hanes, Richard N.	Corp.	Alasace-Verdun
Huff, Charles P.	Corp.	Alasace-Verdun
Koontz, Oswald D.	Corp.	Alasace-Verdun
Matheney, James O.	Corp.	Alasace-Verdun
Mosby, Thomas D.	Corp.	Alasace-Verdun
Noell, Harry A.	Corp.	Alasace-Verdun
Shipman, Charles E.	Corp.	Alasace-Verdun
Stafford, John J.	Corp.	Alasace-Verdun
		Va.
27	W. Va.	
May, Edwin T.	23	
Nost, Niles A.	24	
Tarbell, Philip D.	23	
Gwynn, Robert C.	28	
Adams, George T.	23	
Hess, George B.	22	
Jackson, John W.	28	
Brown, Clyde A.	22	
Hughes, Wade H.	24	
Austin, Coy B.	25	
Bergin, Frank B.	18	
Bryan, Charles R.	22	
Giles, Arthur L.	21	
Harsin, Harold E.	18	
Jennings, Thomas C.	21	
Leake, Harry A.	27	
Michael, Jerome L.	24	
Ossenton, Jennings B.	21	
Overstreet, Warren G.	21	
Pendleton, Richard	21	
Randolph, Emmett L.	23	
Ryan, Charles R.	22	
Ruleman, Jesse A.	24	
Baker, Terrence T.	20	
Cobb, William S.	18	
Crisp, Robert G.	30	Mich.
Davidson, Robert R.	19	Va.
Drake, David T.	21	Va.
Foran, Michael F.	22	Conn.
Hanes, Richard N.	23	Va.
Huff, Charles P.	18	Va.
Koontz, Oswald D.	20	Va.
Matheney, James O.	21	Va.
Mosby, Thomas D.	19	Va.
Noell, Harry A.	24	Va.
Shipman, Charles E.	19	Va.
Stafford, John J.	19	Va.
N. Y.		

## COMPANY "D," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name	Rank.	Age.	Engagements.	Casualties
Thompson, William O.	Corp.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Weatherly, Wesley B.	Corp.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Wingfield, Fred D.	Corp.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Cornell, Bennie	Cook	28	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Sennell, Toney	Cook	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Martin, Luther C.	H. Shoc'r	26	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
McVey, James O.	Mech.	23	Va.	Verdun
Stinnitt, Richard D.	Mech.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Hill, George T.	Sad.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Anderson, Henry W.	Cobbler	21	N. C.	Alsace-Verdun
Archer, McKinley	Bugler	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Alfred, James H.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Anderson, Alfred H.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Athkins, Charles M.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Baum, Robert H.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Bitson, Frank P.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Blankinship, Massey W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Bottomly, Joseph M.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun
Brooks, Arthur B.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Buss, Otto W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Wisc.	Alsace-Verdun
Butler, James R.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Cardwell, John G.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	29	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Carpenter, Kent W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	13	Va.	Alsace
Chartier, William J.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	29	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Clineville, John W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Copus, Carl	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun
Cunningham, Charles	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Custer, Henry B.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Dalfons, Domanic	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Donnelly, Edward T.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Conn.	Alsace
Eades, Roy G.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Fraser, James W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	32	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun
Gee, Will O.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Gilchrist, James W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun
Gille, George W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun



## COMPANY "D," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties
Davitow, Sergio	Fvt.	23	Russia	Alsace-Verdun	
Dexter, William A.	Fvt.	26	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Downing, Thomas	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Dudley, David C.	Pvt.	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Finney, Frank	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ford, Leon B.	Pvt.	22	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Gilbert, Danna S.	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Given, John B.	Pvt.	23	W. Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Goldhoff, Nathan	Pvt.	27	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Greenbaum, Nathan	Pvt.	28	N. Y.	Verdun	Slightly wounded
Grimes, Walter R.	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Grizzie, Dan J.	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hagen, Lawrence M.	Pvt.	29	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hall, Edwin	Pvt.	23	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hamer, John W.	Pvt.	31	Ohio	Alsace-Verdun	
Hann, Ray E.	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hannifin, Henry G.	Pvt.	26	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun	
Healey, William F.	Pvt.	24	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun	
Heenon, Harry	Pvt.	25	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hinkle, Leonard H.	Pvt.	28	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Johnson, Andrew G.	Pvt.	22	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Judy, Perry R.	Pvt.	24	Ohio	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Josephson, Maxwell J.	Pvt.	27	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Kapian, Max	Pvt.	25	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Kearnes, Richard J.	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Keegan, Patrick J.	Pvt.	29	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun	
Kempe, Gabriel J.	Pvt.	30	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Kreisburg, Rubin	Pvt.	24	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Krikorian, Andru	Pvt.	26	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	
Krulick, Allick	Pvt.	22	Mass.	Alsace-Verdun	
Larsen, Harry	Pvt.	25	Wisc.	Alsace-Verdun	
Locke, Beatty S.	Pvt.	27	Florida	Alsace-Verdun	
Lowe, George W.	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	

Lyons, Terrence J.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
McNamara, William J.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun
Madden, Kenneth F.	Pvt.	Wounded N. Y.
Mahon, John J.	Pvt.	Alsace-Verdun N. Y.
Malloy, Charles L.	Pvt.	Wounded Conn.
Markowski, John A.	Pvt.	Wounded Wisc.
Martin, Charles M.	Pvt.	Wounded Va.
Merriam, Leo M.	Pvt.	Wounded Conn.
Morgan, Arthur M.	Pvt.	Wounded N. Y.
Mullens, Josephus C.	Pvt.	Wounded Va.
McFee, Michael D.	Pvt.	Wounded Mich.
Munch, Harold P.	Pvt.	Wounded N. J.
Munn, Edwin E.	Pvt.	Wounded Ala.
Myers, Thomas E.	Pvt.	Wounded V.a.
Nolan, William B.	Pvt.	Wounded V.a.
Ortman, Herman T.	Pvt.	Wounded Mich.
Pfaff, Clarence A.	Pvt.	Wounded Mich.
Pritchard, James C.	Pvt.	Wounded V.a.
Rachefsky, Arthur J.	Pvt.	Wounded Mass.
Reed, Harry F.	Pvt.	Wounded Mich.
Regan, Charles E.	Pvt.	Wounded Conn.
Ringle, Charles K.	Pvt.	Wounded V.a.
Robertson, Charles W.	Pvt.	Wounded V.a.
Semones, Paul T.	Pvt.	Wounded V.a.
Shipley, Edward L.	Pvt.	Wounded Md.
Smith, George L.	Pvt.	Wounded Md.
Stephenson, Robert E.	Pvt.	Wounded V.a.
Taylor, Chas. R.	Pvt.	Wounded V.a.
Terry, Hubert L.	Pvt.	Wounded V.a.
Tompkins, Howard	Pvt.	Wounded N. Y.
Van Buskirk, Lloyd H.	Pvt.	Wounded V.a.
Van Rentgerhem, Remi	Pvt.	Wounded Mich.
Vaughan, Charles	Pvt.	Wounded Mich.
Walsh, John L.	Pvt.	Wounded Mich.
Watson, William G.	Pvt.	Wounded V.a.
Wheeler, Henry	Pvt.	Wounded Mich.
Wiggins, Robert N.	Pvt.	Wounded Mich.
Willgus, Leon L.	Pvt.	Missing Alsace-Verdun Mich.

## 113th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties
Weigard, Bernard J.-----	Capt.	29	Md.	Engagements.
Messner, Arthur F.-----	1st Lieut.	31	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Walsh, William C.-----	1st Lieut.	28	Md.	Verdun
Stout, Charles E.-----	1st Lieut.	30	N. J.	Alsace
Brownley, John W.-----	2nd Lieut.		Va.	Slightly wounded
Fenner, Fred A.-----	2nd Lieut.		Wisc.	Alsace-Verdun
Buechner, William A.-----	2nd Lieut.		Alsace	Alsace-Verdun
Beckham, DeWitt T.-----	2nd Lieut.		Alsace	Alsace
Bender, Leonard G.-----	1st Sgt.		N. C.	Verdun
Andrews, Leo -----	Sgt.	24	N. J.	Killed in action
Baldwin, Ralph N.-----	Sgt.	27	N. Y.	
Chapman, Joe -----	Sgt.	30	Texas	
Cohen, Abraham -----	Sgt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Dieghan, Frederick W.-----	Sup. Sgt.	30	N. J.	Alsace
Defattore, John J.-----	Sgt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Descoeteau, Adelard -----	Sgt.	28	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Devine, Alexander A.-----	Sgt.	26	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Diveney, Thos. F.-----	Sgt.	25	N. J.	Alsace
Espier, William J.-----	Sgt.	23	N. J.	Alsace
Guidera, William -----	Sgt.		N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Grundman, Harry -----	Sgt.	27	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Moshure, Hanford V.-----	Sgt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Quinn, Francis D.-----	Sgt.		N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Spitzmuller, Otto -----	Sgt.	38	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Weber, Edward -----	Sgt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Waer, Charles W.-----	Sgt.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Briden, Frank -----	Corp.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Foster, Raymond J.-----	Corp.	23	N. J.	Alsace
Gleichman, Clarence -----	Corp.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Grapel, Julian G.-----	Corp.	22	N. J.	Alsace
Hauser, Herbert H.-----	Corp.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Johnson, Samuel -----	Corp.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
McSpiritt, Chas. -----	Corp.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Melchior, Arthur -----	Corp.	22	N. J.	Alsace
Messbauer, Joseph -----	Corp.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun

Conn.	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Phelps, Harry C.-----	Corp.	28	Slightly wounded
Scott, Truman A.-----	Corp.	28	Alsace-Verdun
Zulauf, Chas. H.-----	Corp.	28	Alsace
Barry, George -----	Cook	26	Alsace-Verdun
Powell, James A.-----	Cook	25	Alsace-Verdun
Stanford, John W.-----	Cook	23	Alsace-Verdun
Connelly, Michael -----	Mech.	40	Alsace-Verdun
Donaghay, Barney B.-----	Mech.	21	Alsace-Verdun
Malby, Frank -----	Mech.	21	Alsace-Verdun
Philhower, George -----	Saddler	20	Alsace-Verdun
Briggs, Raymond -----	H. Shoer	25	Alsace-Verdun
Abate, Frank -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Killed in action
Allen, Lyle A.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	
Burke, Richard P.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	
Barenow, Michael -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Wounded
Beale, Raymond T.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	
Bergen, Harmon -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	
Burns, James J.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	
Burns, William H.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	
Bishop, Herbert M.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	31	Conn.
Cassidy, George W.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun
Connelly, Martin F.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	Alsace-Verdun
Conroy, John F.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Christ, Alek -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Alsace
Conover, Charles -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Crooks, John C.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Alsace
Dougherty, Edward -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Elliott, Frederick -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Wounded
Fitzgerakl, Thos.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	
Fleming, Patrick -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	
Henry, Frederick -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	
Hauser, Clifford B.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	
Jones, John F.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Conn.
King, William F.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Leddy, Peter C.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Alsace
Lobdell, Chas. P.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Alsace-Verdun
Law, John -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	28	Alsace
Laterza, Emanuel -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	N. J.

## 113th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	Engagements.	Casualties
Maltz, Harry	Pvt.	1st Cl.	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Madison, Harold W.	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun
Mullunaski, George	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	Pa.	Verdun
Newhall, Stephen K.	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	32	Verdun
Quackenbush, Harry	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	33	Alsace-Verdun
Regit, Stephen	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun
Ryan, Frank D.	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	21	Alsace
Ritchie, Thomas J.	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	27	Alsace-Verdun
Ritch, Joseph	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	25	Conn.
Rochon, Edward	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	25	Alsace
Schmidt, Walter L.	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	21	Alsace
Smith, James	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	32	Alsace-Verdun
Shields, Alfred G.	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Stephens, Edward	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	21	Alsace-Verdun
Sklaravitz, Lewis	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	21	Alsace-Verdun
Servis, Frank H.	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	25	Alsace
Walter, Jack R.	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	24	Alsace-Verdun
Wallace, John L.	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	20	Alsace-Verdun
Yochum, Charles F.	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Yochum, Fred A., Jr.	-Pvt.	1st Cl.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Aiello, Dominick	-Pvt.		23	Alsace-Verdun
Burkhardt, Arthur	-Pvt.		26	Alsace-Verdun
Eden, Ernest C.	-Pvt.		25	Alsace-Verdun
Eck, Francis E.	-Pvt.		Conn.	Alsace
Ferrino, Peter C.	-Pvt.		N. J.	Alsace
Flannigan, John J.	-Pvt.		N. J.	Alsace
Friary, William J.	-Pvt.		N. J.	Alsace
Geffner, Jack	-Pvt.		N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Gordon, William E.	-Pvt.		N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Gardener, David N.	-Pvt.		N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Gleantizer, Edward C.	-Pvt.		N. J.	Alsace
Graf, Frank A.	-Pvt.		N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Horack, Frank	-Pvt.		N. J.	Alsace
Horan, William A.	-Pvt.		N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Hickey, Walter N.	-Pvt.		N. J.	Alsace-Verdun

Ippolito, Anthony	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
James, Warren E.	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Jones, James	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Jensen, Paul R.	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Kellegher, John J.	Pvt.	Alsace	Slightly Wounded
Kelley, William	Pvt.	Alsace	Wounded
Krug, Edward A.	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Keppler, Edward	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Langer, John A.	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Laventhal, Jacob	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Mayer, Joseph G.	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Marotta, Alexander	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Myers, Leo A.	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Morgan, Winson	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Morissette, Camille	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
McGregor, Milton	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Murphy, Thomas P.	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Mulcahy, Joseph P.	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Meisinger, Harold	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Marchese, Albert	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Mooney, Edward A.	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Nelson, Holgen C.	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Newhouse, Charles	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Newman, Walter T.	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
O'Connell, Joseph F.	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Puluso, Angelo	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Pashorius, Alfred	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Paderson, Gustave	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Partlow, Charles	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Rein, Arthur	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Regen, Ignatius	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Ritterband, George	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Sanfilipo, Philip	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Smith, Kenneth	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Swithenby, John	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Servidio, Peter I.	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Southworth, Edward	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.
Shaw, John	Pvt.	Alsace	N. J.

**113th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties
Sergeant, Harry C.-----	Pvt.	24	N. J.	Wounded
Silverberg, David -----	Pvt.	22	Alsace	
Stanford, George B.-----	Pvt.	21	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Tully, Francis B.-----	Pvt.	20	N. J.	Wounded
Van Hise, Edward -----	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Walsh, Thomas -----	Pvt.	28	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun

**114th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties
Keating, William J.-----	Capt.	Md.	Killed in action	
Silvester, Charles -----	Capt.	N. J.		
Carver, Walter H.-----	1st Lieut.	N. J.		
Maulsby, Lawrence W.-----	1st Lieut.	39	Alsace	
Reynolds, William W.-----	1st Lieut.	23	Alsace	
VanHoutton, John -----	1st Lieut.	29	Alsace-Verdun	
Averill, Henry -----	2nd Lieut.			
Carrier, Elmer C.-----	2nd Lieut.			
Gibbons, Howard K.-----	2nd Lieut.			
McFall, Eugene A.-----	2nd Lieut.	26	Va.	
Polosak, John -----	1st Sgt.	26	N. J.	
Williamson, James H.-----	1st Sgt.	25	N. Y.	
Boyer, Erwin -----	Sgt.	20	N. J.	
Burke, Joseph -----	Sgt.	20	Alsace-Verdun	
Duffey, Joseph -----	Sgt.	20	Alsace-Verdun	
Donnelly, Frank -----	Sgt.	21	Alsace-Verdun	
Evans, Alfred -----	Sgt.	19	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly Wounded
Fanning, William M.-----	Sgt.	21	Alsace-Verdun	
Groendyk, Hubert -----	Sgt.	N. J.		
Hynie, James -----	Sgt.	36	Alsace	
Korner, Joseph -----	Sgt.	19	Kansas	Slightly Wounded
O'Brien, James F.-----	Sgt.	19	Alsace-Verdun	
Riker, Joseph -----	Sgt.	N. J.		
Sharreck, Michael -----	Sgt.	20	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Steel, Hobert -----	Sgt.	24	N. J.	Wounded

22	Vanderbeck, William J.	Sgt.	N. J.
27	Donald, Robert H.	Sgt.	N. J.
21	Leggett, Fred	Sgt.	N. J.
22	Alexander, John	Corp.	N. J.
22	Butler, Vincel	Corp.	N. J.
19	Britt, Ralph	Corp.	N. J.
21	Donovan, Leo A.	Corp.	N. J.
21	Evansky, Ervin	Corp.	N. J.
24	Frost, William	Corp.	N. J.
22	Hitchens, John J.	Corp.	N. J.
25	Kievit, Lester A.	Corp.	N. J.
23	Kievit, Raymond B.	Corp.	N. J.
19	Mercer, Fred M.	Corp.	N. J.
21	Montez, Fred A.	Corp.	Texas
20	Weaver, Fadrew A.	Corp.	N. J.
24	Coutts, William	Cook	N. J.
26	Morrison, Wilfred H.	Cook	N. Y.
21	Piarson, Joseph	Cook	N. J.
30	Mial, John	Bugler	N. J.
22	Van Huyen, Cornelius	Bugler	N. J.
21	Dodds, Herbert	Saddler	N. J.
38	Kearney, William H.	H. Shoer	N. J.
21	Allard, Charles	Mech.	N. J.
22	Inserra, Patsy	Mech.	N. J.
20	Johnston, Robert V.	Mech.	N. J.
19	Barringer, Harold	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. J.
20	Bills, Albert J.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. J.
34	Brunt, Fred A.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. J.
19	Caddell, David	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. J.
19	Campbell, Willifred S.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. J.
40	Coffman, Richard F.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. J.
25	Callaghan, John J.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. J.
19	Daut, William L.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. J.
19	DeKooyer, John J.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. J.
22	Dempsey, Mart	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. J.
25	Dunn, Walter E.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. Y.
22	Fannin, Joseph	Pvt. 1st Cl.	N. J.

## 114th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements,	Casualties
Fierina, Link -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly Wounded
Gare, Michael -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly Wounded
Giffin, John J. -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly Wounded
Gardner, Edward -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Pa.	Alsace-Verdun	Missing
Gardiner, Frank -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Hammond, James -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Missing
Handschul, William -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Missing
Kelman, Paul -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Missing
Lullwitz, Richard O. -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly Wounded
Martin, Charles -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	19	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Killed in action
Mathews, Robert -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly Wounded
McConnell, Samuel -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Missing
McGee, John -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Missing
Pristasch, Stephen -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly Wounded
Reinhardt, Gee E. -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	N. J.	Alsace	Slightly Wounded
Roblenski, Steve -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Conn.	Verdun	Slightly Wounded
Saunders, William -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	30	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Smith, Thomas A. -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Kansas	Verdun	Slightly wounded
Starnard, Stewart W. -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Tuewen, William -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Texas	Verdun	Slightly wounded
Therrien, Paul H. -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Ohio	Verdun	Slightly wounded
Treyan, Joseph -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	19	N. J.	Alsace	Slightly wounded
Weedward, Frank -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	19	R. I.	Alsace-Verdun	Missing
Wall, Edward J. -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Alisace	Alsace	Missing
Arnold, Olney -----	Pvt.			Alsace-Verdun	Missing
Allingham, George E. -----	Pvt.			Alsace-Verdun	Missing
Beattie, James B. -----	Pvt.			Alsace-Verdun	Missing
Barker, Charles -----	Pvt.			Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Bermanz, Jacob -----	Pvt.			Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Bray, Joseph -----	Pvt.			Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Brink, Alva -----	Pvt.			Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Barry, David -----	Pvt.			Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Blake, Mortimer G. -----	Pvt.			Alsace-Verdun	Killed in action
Blumer, Fred J. -----	Pvt.			Alsace	Conn.
Brown, James -----	Pvt.			Alsace-Verdun	Okla.

Pvt.	Catteretti, Angelo	-----	Pvt.	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Pvt.	Cuzzeppe, James	-----	Pvt.	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Cranston, Joseph	-----	Pvt.	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	
De Giacomo, Nichols	-----	Pvt.	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Devlin, Hugh C.	-----	Pvt.	Alsace	Killed in action	
Duffy, Frank	-----	Pvt.	21	N. J.	Wounded
Dierkes, Henry	-----	Pvt.	19	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Friesco, John	-----	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Fraenchi, Peter	-----	Pvt.	26	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Fraenza, James V.	-----	Pvt.	27	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Glassner, Bernard	-----	Pvt.	20	Alsace	Slightly wounded
Hall, Arthur	-----	Pvt.	28	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Hoffler, Benjamin	-----	Pvt.	19	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Holloway, Walter P.	-----	Pvt.	19	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Hubsmith, Edward A.	-----	Pvt.	27	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Kammerer, Ray G.	-----	Pvt.	21	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Kashey, Naseeb	-----	Pvt.	21	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Kimchi, Stanley	-----	Pvt.	25	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Kelawkeowski, Makery	-----	Pvt.	21	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Kleisch, William	-----	Pvt.	27	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Lynch, Thomas	-----	Pvt.	24	Conn.	Slightly wounded
Mullen, John	-----	Pvt.	27	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
McKieeman, Neil	-----	Pvt.	30	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Munley, Howard B.	-----	Pvt.	22	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Makarewick, Adam	-----	Pvt.	21	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Marenski, Wectaw	-----	Pvt.	29	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
McCauley, Daniel	-----	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
McSherry, Thomas J.	-----	Pvt.	32	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Meyers, William	-----	Pvt.	28	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Nauman, Eugene R.	-----	Pvt.	25	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Nateli, Frank	-----	Pvt.	19	N. J.	Slightly wounded
O'Brien, John	-----	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Pitkethly, Walter	-----	Pvt.	19	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Pierce, Frank	-----	Pvt.	21	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Pedvia, Harry	-----	Pvt.	24	Verlin	Slightly wounded
Prenske, Samuel T.	-----	Pvt.	23	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Rethewy, Arthur T.	-----	Pvt.	25	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Rizze, Joseph	-----	Pvt.	32	N. J.	Slightly wounded
			30	N. J.	Slightly wounded

## 114th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Casualties
Rush, Richard M.	Pvt.	26	N. J.	Engagements. Slightly wounded
Reichert, Joseph	Pvt.	19	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Ryan, George	Fvt.	21	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Robinson, Frank J.	Pvt.	30	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Roberts, Clifford	Pvt.	26	Conn.	Slightly wounded
Rafferty, William	Fvt.	25	Conn.	Killed in action
Rigins, Walter F.	Pvt.	24	Conn.	Slightly wounded
Rosse, Charles	Pvt.	23	Conn.	Slightly wounded
Stone, John	Pvt.	24	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Sanders, Peter	Fvt.	20	Conn.	Wounded
Shelley, Donald	Fvt.	39	Conn.	Slightly wounded
Sporn, Theodore	Fvt.	20	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Stone, Vincent	Fvt.	22	Conn.	Slightly wounded
Schuback, John	Pvt.	30	Conn.	Killed in action
Seaman, Mike	Pvt.	22	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Scervo, Giuseppe	Pvt.	26	Conn.	Slightly wounded
Staperras, Alex.	Pvt.	29	Conn.	Slightly wounded
Stones, George	Pvt.	26	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Segalay, Frank B.	Pvt.	24	Conn.	Slightly wounded
Suvienza, Charles	Pvt.	20	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Schumann, Harry	Fvt.	19	Conn.	Slightly wounded
Toomey, John J.	Fvt.	20	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun
Taylor, Richard D.	Pvt.	20	Conn.	Slightly wounded
Terhune, Harry	Fvt.	24	Conn.	Wounded
Travis, Robert	Pvt.	28	Maine	Alsace-Verdun
Tiernan, Lewis J.	Pvt.	30	Maine	Slightly wounded
Tobin, Dennis	Pvt.	26	Maine	Alsace-Verdun
Tucker, Arthur B.	Pvt.	18	Maine	Slightly wounded
Thompson, Howard	Pvt.	19	Maine	Alsace-Verdun
VanEstnbridge, Marimus	Pvt.	21	Maine	Slightly wounded
VanderVliet, Aaron	Pvt.	20	Maine	Alsace-Verdun
Victory, William H.	Pvt.	21	Maine	Wounded
Wenham, Leonard	Pvt.	21	Maine	Slightly wounded
Whitaker Thaddus	Pvt.	21	Maine	Slightly wounded
Wunch, Walter	Pvt.	19	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Watt, James	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Zieulzulka, Teney	Pvt.	23	N. J.	Slightly wounded
Kelsey, Edward R.	Sgt.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun
Witz, Lawrence	Bugler	29	N. J.	Alsace

## \*115th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY

Jarman, Carey, Captain  
 Jefferis, Charles R., Captain  
 Wiegard, Bernard J., 1st Lt.  
 Wier, John M. Jr., 1st Lt.  
 Bennett, Charles I., 1st Lt.  
 Nimme, William F., 1st Lt.  
 Zenker, Charles W., 2nd Lt.  
 Rowe, Raymond D., 2nd Lt.

Cassell, Clair F., 2nd Lt.  
 Parlett, Guy C., 2nd Lt.  
 Kaiser, John R., 2nd Lt.  
 Solomon, Ralph, 2nd Lt.  
 Bowker, Charles D., 2nd Lt.  
 Markham, Robert T., 2nd Lt.  
 Dempsey, George A., 2nd Lt.

### ENLISTED MEN

Adair, Burnay M.  
 Allen, Rentford  
 Anderson, Thomas L.  
 Atherton, Carlyle W.  
 Ball, Albert E.  
 Basil, William H.  
 Beyer, John H.  
 Bennett, Andrew A.  
 Boettcher, John E.  
 Boucher, John L.  
 Bowers, Kenneth  
 Brady, Bernard M.  
 Brady, Bernice  
 Bright, Joseph  
 Bromley, Wilson, Jr.  
 Brown, John H.  
 Burke, William H.  
 Busby, Ben. T.  
 Camp, Robert H.  
 Campbell, William H.  
 Carter, Arthur McD.  
 Cecil, Hugh C.  
 Chambers, William N.  
 Churchill, Glennis C.  
 Clark, Frederick  
 Clark, Samuel E.  
 Cole, Howard E.  
 Conn, James H.  
 Copper, Elmer D.  
 Cover, Herbert F.  
 Crawford, Charles H.  
 Crawley, George A.  
 Davidson, Joseph S.  
 Davison, Arima S.  
 Deaton, Mathew L.  
 De Petris, Joseph  
 Duyer, Colin F.  
 Faust, William O.  
 Fiesler, Howard M.  
 Floyd, William J.  
 Ford, Ernest J.  
 Frank, Joseph E.  
 Frazier, Samuel R., Jr.  
 Frock, William B.  
 Gadd, John M.  
 Gebhardt, George J.  
 Gingerick, Harry

Glassburg, Ellis  
 Goad, Cecil H.  
 Gormley, Phillip P.  
 Gortweitz, Andrew  
 Gray, Lawrence E.  
 Greve, Fred H.  
 Grove, Henry N.  
 Hallberg, Gustave  
 Harkum, William U.  
 Harshman, George  
 Hawkins, James  
 Hemby, Sam  
 Hetzel, Earl H.  
 Heying, Louis  
 Hilditch, Melvin  
 Hill, Lee  
 Hinton, Thomas E.  
 Hoff, Louis M.  
 Holden, Gary N.  
 Hollinghead, Ben. F.  
 Hopkins, Samuel E.  
 Horton, Jesse F.  
 Hoyt, James I.  
 Janiello, Ugo  
 Kangas, Uno W.  
 Keene, James A.  
 Kimball, Charles H.  
 Knepp, George F.  
 Lannon, William F.  
 Lassonde, Edward F.  
 Lawson, Charles  
 Long, George A.  
 MacInnis, Samuel W.  
 McBride, John C.  
 McGuckian, George C.  
 McCallum, Ernest  
 McMahon, James W.  
 McNew, Wilbur H.  
 Maddox, Dalton  
 Menzica, Francisco  
 Michael, James A.  
 Miller, George W.  
 Miller, Harry W.  
 Miller, Oliver  
 Mitchell, John L.  
 Moore, Robert L.  
 Moran, John

Nanny, Oliver	Shields, Francis E.
Newkirk, Andrew M.	Shipley, Harold B.
O'Melia, James P.	Shupak, Louis V.
Panowitz, Thomas	Slepy, William
Parkinson, William H.	Smart, Rowley P.
Pasckiewiez, Thomas	Smith, Clifton J.
Petty, George	Smith, Marion D.
Pillsbury, Clyde F.	Soble, Lyman C.
Pitts, Reuben C.	Spence, Henry J.
Podell, Richard R.	Spence, William M. O.
Poole, Willie B.	Standridge, Boyd
Popham, George S.	Stewart, Alton E.
Porter, Edgar E.	Strange, Kenton W.
Posey, Lee A.	Stroud, Harvey
Prather, Talmadge L.	Sullivan, Daniel
Price, John R.	Swagler, James E.
Pritchard, Fred D.	Thomas, George C.
Purk, Albert	Tongue, Henry McP., Jr.
Purnell, Frank	Townsend, Hulbert P.
Raycraft, Joseph	Trasch, George
Quast, Herman	Treadway, Wendall D.
Ringle, Glen W.	Trott, Walter R.
Roenbeck, Frank A.	Van Arnum, John R.
Rogers, Howard H.	Walter, George
Rose, Delford D.	Waterfall, George
Russell, Herbert W.	Watts, Andrew
Russell, Jesse C.	Wayson, Wesley A.
Sabin, Arthur	Weil, Otto N.
Sadaukas, Vincent	White, Arthur B.
Saffran, Joe W.	Whitehead, Henry
Sanders, Thomas F.	Whitehead, Mortimer
Sandsbury, Edgar E.	Widger, Harvey E.
Schulz, Louis W.	William, Arthur
Scible, Gordon L.	Williams, Oscar
Shay, Daniel	Worthington, H. I.
Shelangoskie, Stephen	Yates, Robert H.

### FORMER MEMBERS

Abbott, Ruth	Creswell, John B.
Ackinson, George W.	Daulbaugh, Joseph B.
Aldridge, George W.	Deckret, Alfred
Ayres, Robert R	Coering, William C.
Barnes, Charles H.	Dolan, James T.
Barnett, John E	Dyar, Ernest F.
Barrett, Robert L.	Ellwood, Stephen C., Jr.
Bas'l. Thomas G	Emerson, E.
Bernstein, Samuel	Falice, Joseph S.
Bielaski, Fred	Farris, Percy E.
Beck, Henry C.	Fenwick, Thomas N
Boettcher, Henry J.	Fonara, Michael
Brady, Albert J.	French, William H.
Brazil, Albert	Gladden, James M.
Breckenridge, Virgil H.	Goodwin, James
Burdett, Harry M.	Graham, Joseph W.
Carr, Benjamin S.	Graham, Thomas B.
Cotras, Joseph F.	Green, Albert G.
Clark, Albert	Grossman, A. J.
Claude, Lawrence	Gunning, Andrew J.
Conner, Jesse	Hayden, Howard

Hill, W. B.	Roberts, Thomas
Holley, Andreas Z.	Rose, Steven C.
Hollingsworth, Karl	Rowe, Francis J.
Johnson, Joseph R.	Russell, George J.
Jamison, William E.	Scheeler, John B.
Kohlhepp, R. C.	Schell, Thomas E.
Lackey, Charles W.	Schofield, Samuel
Lee, Augustus J.	Shoopman, Other A.
Lesnau, John N.	Smedley, Randle K.
Liberto, John	Smith, E. J.
Lutz, James A., Jr.	Smith, Howard
McCrone, Samuel H.	Smith, James
Mahoney, John M.	Spriggs, William H.
Mattiozzi, Mariano	Strange, Edward R.
Minton, Pat W.	Swider, Kaiser
Mollow, Daniel	Teeters, James
Morris, Walter	Thayer, Harry L.
Muchanke, Michael	Timmons, George W.
Newton, Clarence O.	Truitt, William B.
Nicholson, William G.	Turner, Fulton
Odendahl, Nathan O.	Watwood, John W.
O'Melia, Joseph	Weber, William J.
Osburne, Edward R.	Weeks, Raymond E.
Parker, B. A.	Welch, Richard O.
Parkinson, Maximillian	White, Walter
Phillips, Jeremiah	Wilson, Albert
Powell, Joseph F.	Wilson, Robert P.
Price, Williard T.	Wingate, William R.
Pronek, Jerry J.	Wolfe, James W., Jr.
Puncheon, Chas. W.	Woodhouse, Allen C.
Rawlings, Frank T.	Woodward, Nicholas N.
Rigby, Robert	Yarbrough, Jesse G.

\*Note: Information as to Rank, Age, Native State, Actions engaged in, and Casualties, not available.

## 116th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties
Ast, Joseph P.-----	Capt.	36	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Board, Charles B.-----	1st Lieut.	28	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Grove, Arthur A.-----	1st Lieut.	35	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Markham, Robert T.-----	1st Lieut.	34	III.	Alsace-Verdun	
Douglas, Harry A.-----	2nd Lieut.	23	N. J.	Alsace-Verdun	
Dyche, Harry B.-----	2nd Lieut.	24	Va.	Alsace	Killed in action
Lyons, John -----	2nd Lieut.	26	D. C.	Alsace-Verdun	
McGeer, Joseph G.-----	2nd Lieut.	24	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	
Snead, John W.-----	2nd Lieut.	30	Ga.	Verdun	Wounded
Tarbell, Phillip D.-----	2nd Lieut.	26	Conn.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Adams, Joseph T.-----	1st Sgt.	25	Va.	Va.	Wounded
Howell, Harry B.-----	1st Sgt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Barker, Oscar L.-----	Sgt.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bridwell, Clarence J.-----	Sgt.	21	Tenn.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Campbell, Elwood R.-----	Sgt.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Fout, Frank J.-----	Sgt.	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Gregory, Ivey P.-----	Sgt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hester, Hazel W.-----	Sgt.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hill, Raymond H.-----	Sgt.	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hallip, William A.-----	Sgt.	27	Va.	Alsace	
Passoro, William L.-----	Sgt.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Stinchfield, George A.-----	Sgt.	28	Maine	Alsace-Verdun	
Sibold, George G.-----	Sgt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ward, Arthur L.-----	Sgt.	28	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Yancey, David A.-----	Sgt.	26	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Beckwith, Thomas A.-----	Corp.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Burks, Bartow -----	Corp.	23	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun	
Cumbee, Edwin C.-----	Corp.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Dunn, George A.-----	Corp.	29	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Gould, Chas. G.-----	Corp.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Lawson, Robert L.-----	Corp.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Poole, James D.-----	Corp.	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Phillips, Joseph T.-----	Corp.	27	Va.	Alsace	Died of disease
Puckett, Fitzugh L.-----	Corp.	27	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Smith, Jesse A.-----	Corp.	22	Mich.	Alsace-Verdun	

Taylor, George L.	Corp.	V.a.
Ward, Burley B.	Corp.	V.a.
Yancey, Ralph E.	Corp.	V.a.
Scott, Conway S., Jr.	Cook	V.a.
Soaper, Richard	Cook	V.a.
Vogt, George W.	Cook	V.a.
Barber, John M.	Mech.	V.a.
Finter, Jesse E.	Mech.	V.a.
Karpa, Joseph P.	Mech.	V.a.
Pearce, Albert G.	Saddler	N. C.
Parsons, Paul	Bugler	V.a.
Sours, John V.	H. Shoer	V.a.
Aldridge, Arthur R.	Fvt. 1st Cl.	V.a.
Askew, John L.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	V.a.
Beumer, Henry J.	Fvt. 1st Cl.	V.a.
Blow, James L.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	V.a.
Boothe, Fitzhugh L.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	V.a.
Boner, Grover C.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	V.a.
Bryant, Homer E.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	V.a.
Brinkley, Joliff S.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	V.a.
Culpeper, Edward G.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	V.a.
Culpeper, Charles	Pvt. 1st Cl.	V.a.
DeLong, Rex J.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	V.a.
Deavers, John R.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	V.a.
Etheridge, Lemuel D.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	V.a.
Adams, Edward G.	Pvt.	V.a.
Hale, Archie C.	Bugler	V.a.
Alexander, Wiley R.	Pvt.	V.a.
Aven, James M.	Pvt.	V.a.
Baker, William E.	Pvt.	V.a.
Baldwin, Stanley H.	Pvt.	V.a.
Barnett, Frank L.	Pvt.	V.a.
Bloom, Harry	Fvt.	V.a.
Brown, Eugene R.	Pvt.	V.a.
Britten, Daniel E.	Pvt.	V.a.
Bright, Charlie C.	Pvt.	V.a.
Bush, William J.	Pvt.	V.a.
Burchm, Henry C.	Pvt.	V.a.

## 116th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements.	Casualties
Boudreau, Sylvan A.-----	Fvt.	28	Mass.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bowles, Walton G.-----	Fvt.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Bush, John G.-----	Fvt.	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Bowling, William T.-----	Pvt.	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Campbell, Julian R.-----	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Killed in action
Carroll, James -----	Pvt.	31	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Christain, John C.-----	Pvt.	25	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Clark, Edward V.-----	Pvt.	23	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Conway, Edward -----	Pvt.	29	Vt.	Alsace-Verdun	
Concar, Thomas B.-----	Pvt.	24	Maine	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Crawford, Ernest L.-----	Pvt.	26	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun	
Cromwell, Arvalle -----	Pvt.	22	Ky.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Delaney, Charles -----	Pvt.	29	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Denton, Hiram F.-----	Pvt.	24	Mo.	Alsace	
Dewberry, Asa F.-----	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Dolese, Alphonse -----	Pvt.	23	Ia.	Alsace-Verdun	Killed in action
Doss, Olin E.-----	Pvt.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Danleavy, Cornelius -----	Pvt.	22	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Davall, Robert L.-----	Pvt.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Eanes, Arthur L.-----	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Killed in action
Eanes, Edward F.-----	Pvt.	35	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Killed in action
Early, Charles O.-----	Pvt.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Etheridge, Benj. F.-----	Pvt.	26	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Faison, Comer C.-----	Pvt.	24	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun	
Finck, Lawrence C.-----	Pvt.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Frey, Freddie -----	Pvt.	22	Ind.	Alsace-Verdun	
Garnett, Persy E.-----	Fvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Gentry, Sam -----	Pvt.	25	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun	
Graham, Arthur -----	Pvt.	23	Maine	Alsace-Verdun	
Grogan, Ernest L.-----	Pvt.	24	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Harell, Mark J.-----	Pvt.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Harris, Jack O.-----	Pvt.	24	Ohio	Alsace-Verdun	
Hodges, Herman G.-----	Pvt.	26	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun	Killed in action
Hogge, Allen C.-----	Pvt.	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Hughes, Clarence -----	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	

Hunt, William M.	Pvt.	N. C.	Alsace-Verdun
Joiner, George H.	Pvt.	Ala.	Alsace-Verdun
Karna, Stock C.	Pvt.	Va.	Slightly wounded
Keeling, Van B.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Kelly, Patrick F.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Keliam, Elton F.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Kendrick, Thomas L.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Kenneth, Wm. H.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
King, Lunie	Pvt.	Va.	Slightly wounded
Kibbler, Carl A.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace
King, Thomas E.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Knakal, Fred J.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Koberstein, G. M.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Latham, Kelly	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace
Lewis, McKinley	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Leiveille, Evariste	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Lishes, Charles E.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace
Lomax, Earl L.	Pvt.	Texas	Alsace-Verdun
Lull, Louis H.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Lynch, Bernard J.	Pvt.	Va.	Ind.
Maddock, Roy V.	Pvt.	Va.	Killed in action
Mankin, I. T.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Maresca, John B.	Pvt.	Va.	Killed in action
Marisco, Johnnie F.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Mason, Cebie M.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
McCool, Wesley W.	Pvt.	Iowa	Alsace-Verdun
McMillan, Albert C.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Middleton, Avery J.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Miller, Julian D.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Miller, Sam J.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Miller, James H.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Morris, Wm. K.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Myers, Wm. L.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Nee, William	Pvt.	Va.	N. Y.
Nellis, Walter T.	Pvt.	Va.	Captured
O'Donnell, Thomas D.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
Ondik, Albert	Pvt.	Va.	Slightly wounded
Overturf, James E.	Pvt.	Va.	Alsace-Verdun
		La.	Wounded
			28

## 116th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.	Engagements,	Casualties
Owens, Hector D.-----	Pvt.	25	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun	
Patterson, James W.-----	Pvt.	28	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun	
Parker, Robert L.-----	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Pearte, James -----	Pvt.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Wounded
Phillips, William -----	Pvt.	19	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Pillow, Rufus L.-----	Pvt.	29	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Poole, Robert L.-----	Pvt.	17	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Post, Jesse S.-----	Pvt.	29	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Pullin, Sherley P.-----	Pvt.	28	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ragland, Leonard L.-----	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Rauscher, Harry -----	Pvt.	27	N. Y.	Alsace-Verdun	
Reeves, Charles -----	Pvt.	28	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Rew, Herbert B.-----	Pvt.	18	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Ripley, Herbert C.-----	Pvt.	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	Slightly wounded
Roberts, Clarence E.-----	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Robbins, Robert R.-----	Pvt.	27	Ark.	Alsace-Verdun	
Roach, Westley A.-----	Pvt.	30	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Sexton, Carney E.-----	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Shaw, Orris -----	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace	
Shuler, James -----	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Siebert, Anthony P.-----	Pvt.	26	Ind.	Alsace-Verdun	
Slocomb, Ernest M.-----	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Smith, Edward McD.-----	Pvt.	28	Ind.	Alsace-Verdun	
Smith, Charles L.-----	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Snyder, Westley T.-----	Pvt.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Standard, James R.-----	Pvt.	26	Miss.	Alsace-Verdun	
Thomas, French -----	Pvt.	24	Ky.	Alsace-Verdun	
Thomas, Louis D.-----	Pvt.	28	Ky.	Alsace-Verdun	
Thornton, Offerall -----	Pvt.	21	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Townsend, William H.-----	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Topping, Charles W.-----	Pvt.	24	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Townsend, George J.-----	Pvt.	22	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Truitt, Otis T.-----	Pvt.	20	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	
Trimmer, William R.-----	Pvt.	23	Va.	Alsace-Verdun	

Watson, John W.	Pvt.		Alsace-Verdun
Wardlow, Odus F.	Pvt.	28	Alsace-Verdun
Webb, Dorsey L.	Pvt.	22	Alsace-Verdun
Weber, Charles	Pvt.	25	Alsace-Verdun
White, Herman	Pvt.	24	Alsace-Verdun
White, Duran	Pvt.	21	Killed in action
Wilkins, Clarence D.	Pvt.	22	Killed in action
Wilkins, John T.	Pvt.	25	Alsace-Verdun
Williams, Cecil G.	Pvt.	23	Alsace-Verdun
Williams, Walter T.	Pvt.	27	Alsace-Verdun
Workman, Luther A.	Pvt.	22	Alsace-Verdun

# ROSTER

of Officers and Men of

*Blue and Gray Division*

From November 1, 1918, to Demobilization

**HEADQUARTERS COMPANY,  
110th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Goetz, Albert M.	Pvt.	32	Ohio
Heesch, Fred R.	Pvt.	23	Neb.

**SANITARY DETACHMENT,  
110th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Finkenstein, Theo. L.	Pvt.	22	Pa.

**COMPANY "A", 110th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Post, Byron T.	1st Lieut.		
Barnwell, Isaae H.	1st Lieut.		Tenn.
Willis, Francis D.	2nd Lieut.		Ga.
Rohret, Adam P.	2nd Lieut.		Iowa
Petry, Harry	2nd Lieut.		
McCandless, Raymond	2nd Lieut.		Neb.
Purinton, Francis	2nd Lieut.		Iowa
Knepper, Harry R.	Sgt.	28	Ind.
Olding, Herman H.	Sgt.	26	Ky.
Ring, Howard H.	Sgt.	27	Ky.
Riordan, Gerald T.	Sgt.	25	Ky.
Craig, David E.	Corp	29	Ohio
Haisch, William F.	Corp.	21	Ky.
Wickenmeyer, Clifford	Corp.	27	Ky.
Young, Clarence W.	Corp.	29	Ky.
Timmister, Edward	Cook	30	Ky.
Reiger, Fred W.	Cook	23	Ky.
Remy, John E.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Ohio
Caldwell, Claude	Pvt.	22	Ky.
Daugherty, Elmer	Pvt.	22	Md.
Morris, James	Pvt.	32	Calif.
Rice, Alex L.	Pvt.	31	Ind.
Silvey, John P.	Pvt.	19	N. J.
Valentine, David	Pvt.	24	Ohio

**COMPANY "B" 110th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Morgan, George B.	1st Lieut.		
Post, Byron T.	1st Lieut.		
Slaughter, Walter	2nd Lieut.		
Whitnel, Josiah	2nd Lieut.		
Bischoff, Geo. J.	Sgt.	25	Ky.
Gastreich, John J.	Sgt.	29	Ky.
Gully, Leslie W.	Sgt.	27	Ky.
Hilker, Charles L.	Sgt..	28	Ky.

**COMPANY "B," 110th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Pauen, John H.	Sgt.	32	Ky.
Schaar, David G.	Sgt.	22	Ky.
Unkraut, Grover	Cook	26	Ky.
Bailey, Walter E.	Pvt.	28	Ohio
Berkley, Aaron A.	Pvt.	26	Ky.
Bischoff, Joseph J.	Pvt.	23	Ohio
Burnside, Arthur J.	Pvt.	28	Ky.
Ehman, Nicholas A.	Pvt.	23	Ohio
Hildreth, Fred D.	Pvt.	27	Ohio
James, Arnold	Pvt.	23	Ind.
Lorenz, Alphonse J.	Pvt.	26	Ky.
McConkey, Arley E.	Pvt.	27	Ohio
Luyet, Peter	Pvt.	25	Ohio
Taylor, Culver J.	Pvt.	23	Ind.
Tuley, Wm. L.	Pvt.	23	Ind.
Vance, Fred S.	Pvt.	27	Ohio
Varner, George F.	Pvt.	22	Ohio
Warner, Edwin G.	Pvt.	24	Ohio
Witten, Bernard G.	Pvt.	23	Ohio

**HEADQUARTERS COMPANY,  
111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Conary, Arthur H.	Major	35	Minn.
Holmstrom, Earl W.	Sgt.	21	Iowa
Rabbitt, Edwin	Corp.	23	Iowa
Anderson, Lawrence	Cook	32	Ky.
Adams, William F.	Wag.	25	N. J.
Hall, Samuel T.	Wag.	23	
Luther, Philip J.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	

**SANITARY DETACHMENT,  
111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Clear, John J.	Pvt.	27	N. Y.
Head, James K.	Pvt.	27	Ga.
Waldo, John W.	Pvt.	24	Idaho

**COMPANY "A", 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Benbrook Albert	1st Lieut.	30	Mich.
Thompson, Walter B.	1st Lieut.	26	Iowa
Hildreth, Emmett F.	2nd Lieut.	24	Ala.
Royer, John W.	2nd Lieut.	22	Va.
Baker, Cloyd	Sgt.	25	Ill.
Billups, Samuel	Sgt.	24	Ill.
Cline, Orval K.	Sgt.	23	Ill.
Hutchinson, Gary W.	Sgt.	24	Ill.
Johnston, Edward	Sgt.	24	Ill.

## COMPANY "A," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Lowry, Verne O.	Sgt.	25	Mo.
Martin, Ira J.	Sgt.	27	Ohio
Paul, Frank J.	Sgt.	23	Ill.
Pifer, William	Sgt.	26	Ill.
Purchase, Thomas A.	Sgt.	25	N. J.
Shelton, Samuel	Sgt.	30	Ill.
Ahrens, Chris J.	Corp.	25	Ohio
Claybourne, Harlie P.	Corp.	24	Ill.
Hall, Josh	Corp.	29	Ky.
Hawkridge, James	Corp.	21	N. J.
Kaffits, Clarence	Corp.	23	Ill.
Montgomery, Carl	Corp.	24	Ill.
Pearson, John K.	Corp.	24	Ky.
Pratt, John L.	Corp.	28	Ohio
Roembeck, Frank	Corp.	23	Ky.
Rutherford, Orlie	Corp.	27	Ill.
Sexton, Fred	Corp.	24	Ill.
Zimmer, Ener O.	Mech.	26	Ill.
Ziegler, Clem	Mech.	22	Ill.
Neuahus, Frank	Mech.	22	Ky.
Hunt, Jess	H. Shoer	24	Ill.
Morris, Robert	Bugler	23	Ill.
Baldwin, George	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Iowa
Bradley, Lewis	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Kansas
Brammer, Avory	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Ky.
Brickson, Rolf	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Colo.
Connell, Will	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Ky.
Connelly, James C.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	N. J.
Grissom, Edgar	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Texas
Karch, John W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Ill.
Kennedy, Jess	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Ill.
McAllister, Jess	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Ohio
McDaniel, Enos	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Ky.
Penfield, Melvin	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Colo.
Picket, John F.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Conn.
Rowsey, Elmer	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Okla.
Stevens, Robert	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Ill.
Taylor, Frank	Pvt. 1st Cl.	29	Colo.
Weil, Edward	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Ohio
Whisenhaunt, Alva	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Ill.
Whisenhaunt, Joseph	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Ill.
Ashley, Gordon	Pvt.	21	Ala.
Allen, Alexander	Pvt.	23	Ill.
Allenson, John	Pvt.	27	Texas
Allmond, John P.	Pvt.	28	Del.
Andress, Winfield	Pvt.	31	Del.
Bitz, William	Pvt.	24	Mass.
Bradley, Louis	Pvt.	27	Kansas
Brenk, William	Pvt.	28	Ill.
Brown, Robert	Pvt.	22	Texas
Burton, Louis	Pvt.	30	Texas
Bvrne, John L.	Pvt.	28	Colo.
Chimiel, John L.	Pvt.	24	N. J.
Chenos, Sam	Pvt.	28	Iowa
Cody, Patrick	Pvt.	25	Iowa
Corns, Raymond S.	Pvt.	27	Iowa
DeRose, Dominick	Pvt.	28	Wash.

**COMPANY "A," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Marschall, Nicholas	Pvt.	23	Minn.
Smith, David E.	Pvt.	25	Texas
Sones, Guy F.	Pvt.	26	Texas
Sturgess, Emerson	Pvt.	25	Va.
Throne, Henry	Pvt.	24	

**COMPANY "B," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Miller, Thomas R.	Capt.	29	Ga.
Smarr, Robert N.	1st Lieut.	26	Ga.
Steele, Lawrence	Sgt.	22	Iowa
Bevis, Clarence A.	Sgt.	23	Ky.
Boland, Albert C.	Sgt.	31	Ky.
Bowman, John H.	Sgt.	30	Iowa
Brinkman, George H.	Sgt.	26	Ky.
Cullinan, Martin	Sgt.	28	Ohio
Gahafer, Henry P.	Sgt.	31	Ky.
Gahr, George F.	Sgt.	27	Ky.
Hansen, John	Sgt.	25	Iowa
Kuilema, Garret F.	Sgt.	26	Iowa
McCreas, Willard	Sgt.	22	Ky.
Miller, Walter J.	Sgt.	24	Ky.
Russell, Carman C.	Sgt.	23	Iowa
Sims, Paul W.	Sgt.	25	Iowa
Thorgesen, Anthon G.	Sgt.	28	Iowa
Tiberghein, Claude W.	Sgt.	26	Iowa
Townsend, Edwin B.	Sgt.	21	Dakota
Westfall, Coyt M.	Sgt.	29	Iowa
Worswick, Charles	Sgt.	24	Iowa
Youtsey, Ralph H.	Sgt.	30	Ky.
Atwater, Beauford W.	Corp.	24	Iowa
Chamberlain, James M.	Corp.	25	Ky.
Daily, Daniel	Corp.	23	Iowa
Dixon, Herbert T.	Corp.	30	Calif.
Drilling, Joe C.	Corp.	24	Iowa
Gibson, Lawrence M.	Corp.	22	Kansas
Harmless, Hugh U.	Corp.	23	Ind.
Harsh, Leon G.	Corp.	25	Iowa
Hatt, Reginald L.	Corp.	21	Iowa
Hornug, Theodore W.	Corp.	26	Ind.
Little, Lloyd	Corp.	20	Iowa
Martin, Clyde C.	Corp.	27	Ind.
Messenger, Tom W.	Corp.	20	Iowa
Moffitt, Max	Corp.	28	Iowa
Peck, Everett C.	Corp.	22	Iowa
Schultz, Fredrick J.	Corp.	30	Ky.
Anderson, Lawrence	Cook	27	Ky.
Levin, David H.	Cook	22	Iowa
Pearson, Lloyd	Cook	24	Kansas
Behmer, Herman J.	Bugler	29	Iowa
Reynolds, Eugene E.	Bugler	20	Iowa
Adams, Charles	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Ky.
Branaum, Jewett M.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Iowa
Burkhart, Joseph H.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	30	Ohio
Dew, James	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Iowa

**COMPANY "B," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Ettinger, Clarence -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	28	Iowa
Gude, Christian -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Iowa
Johnson, Joel O.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Iowa
McDonald, Patrick H.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Ky.
Richards, Charles J.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Iowa
Ryan, George T.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Ky.
Stanich, Chris -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Ariz.
Vredenburg, Evan C.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Iowa
Weber, Raymond W.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Colo.
Williamson, Claude M.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Ohio
Barewegen, George G.-----	Pvt.	23	Ill.
Beal, Homer R.-----	Pvt.	25	Pa.
Beedlow, Anthony A.-----	Pvt.	26	Ohio
Bell, William H.-----	Pvt.	27	Del.
Behymer, Howard -----	Pvt.	26	Ky.
Beriso, Steven -----	Pvt.	23	Ill.
Blackwell, Tinch F.-----	Pvt.	30	S. C.
Boyle, Martin -----	Pvt.	30	Ohio
Briggs, William A.-----	Pvt.	28	Pa.
Brooks, Tom -----	Pvt.	23	Ill.
Burdette, Jesse -----	Pvt.	29	Ala.
Burris, Dewey -----	Pvt.	20	Iowa
Cameron, Albert -----	Pvt.	27	Ohio
Clark, John J.-----	Pvt.	26	Md.
Clever, Alexander S.-----	Pvt.	24	Ill.
Connolly, John P.-----	Pvt.	28	Ill.
Crume, Clifford H.-----	Pvt.	25	Mex.
Dahlke, Michael A.-----	Pvt.	27	Wisc.
Davis, Adelbert A.-----	Pvt.	30	Ohio
Diedrick, Frederick F.-----	Pvt.	29	Iowa
Eddington, Guy V.-----	Pvt.	26	Ky.
Egan, Francis J.-----	Pvt.	24	Ohio
Ferwerda, John J.-----	Pvt.	27	Mo.
Hartley, Ralph D.-----	Pvt.	23	Iowa
Hehn, Gustave -----	Pvt.	28	S. Dak.
Heine, Kenneth -----	Pvt.	26	Mo.
Hoffer, George W.-----	Pvt.	30	Iowa
Kenehan, Thomas J.-----	Pvt.	26	N. J.
Lash, Irvin L.-----	Pvt.	28	Mich.
McGehee, Roy W.-----	Pvt.	23	Okla.
Quinn, Martin E.-----	Pvt.	25	Idaho
Scherer, Joseph F.-----	Pvt.	26	Ohio
Smith, Charles F.-----	Pvt.	23	Ohio
Swisher, William E.-----	Pvt.	27	Ohio
Throne, Henry -----	Pvt.	25	Iowa
Williams, Johnnie N.-----	Pvt.	26	Texas

**COMPANY "C," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Jones, Frank A.-----	Capt.	28	Md.
Sandlin, Erle O.-----	Capt.	26	Ala.
White, Norman P.-----	Capt.	24	N. J.
Graber, Otto J.-----	1st Lieut.	23	Ohio
Esty, William C.-----	2nd Lieut.	23	Pa.
McFall, Eugene A.-----	2nd Lieut.	26	Va.

## COMPANY "C," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Oliver, Frank C.	2nd Lieut.	26	Mass.
Whittle, Carroll, B.	2nd Lieut.	34	Md.
Wilson, Riley V.	2nd Lieut.	24	Ala.
Anderson, Clarence E.	Sgt.	28	Iowa
Boylson, John J.	Sgt.	24	Ky.
Carbery, Andrew C.	Sgt.	26	Ky.
Koehler, Harry L.	Sgt.	27	
Nichols, Clyde L.	Sgt.	28	Ill.
Oldham, Richard J.	Sgt.	24	Ill.
Seiber, Lee	Sgt.	24	
Shelton, Samuel E.	Sgt.	32	Ill.
Sisson, Raymond G.	Sgt.	26	
Walker, Samuel E.	Sgt.	28	
Whittenberg, Everett C.	Sgt.	24	Ill.
Alt, Antone	Corp.	31	
Baylis, Walter L.	Corp.	28	
Belt, Ray E.	Corp.	21	
Danbeck, Thomas W.	Corp.	33	N. Y.
Fry, Gail M.	Corp.	21	
Kirchner, Gildra B.	Corp.	24	Iowa
Fottman, William J.	Corp.	32	
Morris, Earl H.	Corp.	24	
Smith, Charles H.	Corp.	24	N. Y.
Smith, Warren H.	Corp.	26	Ill.
Williamson, William H.	Corn.	26	Ill.
Heikamp, Gorge H.	Cook	31	
Paak, Paul	Cook	33	N. J.
Brown, Orville E.	Saddler	26	
Fleissner, Charles T.	Saddler	29	Ky.
Culbertson, Harold M.	Bugler	26	Ky.
Good, Austin E.	Bugler	24	
Altenbaugh, Raymond L.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	
Baker, Joseph M.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	32	
Best, Weldon E.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	28	New Mex.
Gilmore, John A.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	33	
Harris, Frank O.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	28	
Hawhurst, Bernard S.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	
Hill, Allen B.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Idaho
Jarvis, Glenn	Pvt. 1st Cl.	29	
Johnson, Tommy R.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	31	
Jorgensen, Chriss	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	Iowa
Lockwood, James A.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	30	
Martin, William D.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Okla.
Millhollin, Leroy T.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	
Moreland, William E.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Texas
Morris, Walter B.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	31	Minn.
Pratt, Benjamin H.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	31	
Redburn, Roy	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	
Sparks, Johnnie P.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	21	Texas
Stewart, Thomas T.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	
Tieaskie, Elias	Pvt. 1st Cl.	28	
Wilbanks, Earle E.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	28	Texas
Wilbanks, William B.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Texas
Welch, Jesse	Pvt. 1st Cl.	28	Texas
Ackerman, Joseph T.	Pvt.	29	
Delaney, John L.	Pvt.	26	
Dilbeck, George W.	Pvt.	26	

## COMPANY "C," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
DiMarco, Cesare -----	Pvt.	29	Ill.
Downs, Ned -----	Pvt.	28	Oklahoma
Erickson, Edwin J.-----	Pvt.	24	Minn.
Farley, Elmer J.-----	Pvt.	24	N. J.
Ford, Henry G.-----	Pvt.	24	N. C.
Grover, Edwin P.-----	Pvt.	24	
Hartman, Frank A.-----	Pvt.	28	N. J.
Heeren, Harry -----	Pvt.	32	Iowa
Hiltz, Vincent H.-----	Pvt.	24	
Johnson, Henry M.-----	Pvt.	26	
Jones, Cyril I.-----	Pvt.	23	N. J.
Jones, Hugh I.-----	Pvt.	23	Iowa
Kaduce, Will -----	Pvt.	25	Iowa
Kemple, Grover C.-----	Pvt.	31	Nev.
Klippel, Julius H.-----	Pvt.	30	
Kroll, Arthur C.-----	Pvt.	33	Iowa
Marek, John -----	Pvt.	30	Iowa
Marwil, Bernie -----	Pvt.	22	Texas
McGramis, Thomas L.-----	Pvt.	23	Iowa
Mouquin, Charles A.-----	Pvt.	32	N. Y.
Munz, Arthur -----	Pvt.	21	
Neal, Alva R.-----	Pvt.	22	Ind.
O'Brien, John J.-----	Pvt.	32	N. J.
Pellow, William H.-----	Pvt.	24	
Peterson, Emil M.-----	Pvt.	25	N. J.
Post, James W.-----	Pvt.	26	Mo.
Priehs, Emil M.-----	Pvt.	31	
Soren, Thomas F.-----	Pvt.	32	N. J.

## COMPANY "D," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Greene, John C.-----	1st Lieut.	31	Ohio
Smarr, Robert N.-----	1st Lieut.	21	Ga.
Bashaw, Stanley -----	Sgt.		
Beightol, Evard -----	Sgt.		
Brinnick, William M.-----	Sgt.		
Chapman, Florian W.-----	Sgt.	25	Ohio
Ericson, Walter O.-----	Sgt.		
Gantt, Edward J.-----	Sgt.		
Holmstrom, Earl W.-----	Sgt.		Iowa
Hubacher, Wilbur J.-----	Sgt.		Iowa
Hutchinson, Arthur J.-----	Sgt.		Iowa
King, Lloyd M.-----	Sgt.		Iowa
Knack, Harley E.-----	Sgt.		Iowa
Lange, Elmer H.-----	Sgt.		
Maxeiner, Edmund C.-----	Sgt.		Iowa
Wright, Robert L.-----	Sgt.	27	Iowa
Asbell, Clyde -----	Corp.		
Austin, Howard A.-----	Corp.		
DeMorris, Chester R.-----	Corp.		
Ett, Edson H.-----	Corp.	25	Iowa
Graham, Vernon B.-----	Corp.		
Hickey, Harvey H.-----	Corp.		
Knowles, Ralph A.-----	Corp.		
Kruse, Anthony F.-----	Corp.	33	Iowa

**COMPANY "D," 111th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Newsum, Herman C.	Corp.		
Plotner, Charles E.	Corp.	24	Iowa
Roberts, David C.	Corp.		
Rodenborn, David J.	Corp.	22	Iowa
Sampson, Lawrence	Corp.		Iowa
Scott, Wallace R.	Corp.		
Wall, Edward R.	Corp.		
Weis, Elmer A.	Corp.		
Johnson, Bert T.	Mech.	28	Dakota
Good, Austin E.	Bugler	25	Ill.
Burgess, Harry A.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	20	Iowa
Cole, David B.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Texas
Davis, Eugene	Pvt. 1st Cl.	29	Texas
Doerning, John H.	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Hansen, Hans P.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Iowa
Hintee, Robert	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Hyde, Adam	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Jensen, Thor V.	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Johnson, Jess H.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Ill.
Morrison, Horace	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Texas
Padilla, Jose R.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Colo.
Sonnemaker, Frank F.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Texas
Tieaskie, Elias	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Okla.
Wasson, Herman C.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Texas
Fieri, John	Pvt.	23	Ill.
Galluzzo, William	Pvt.	23	Ill.
Heil, Frank	Pvt.	28	Ill.
Hollingsworth, Rolla	Pvt.	24	Iowa
Johnson, Edward R.	Pvt.	20	Okla.
Johnston, Edward G.	Pvt.	24	Ill.
Keller, Walter B.	Pvt.	36	N. J.
Klaas, George	Pvt.	23	Iowa
Kowalig, Peter	Pvt.	28	Ill.
Kozak, Tony	Pvt.	24	N. J.
Lunquist, Walter	Pvt.	19	Iowa
Mertyles, Frank	Pvt.	31	Mich.
Quintana, Jose E.	Pvt.	23	New Mex.
Rivers, Bert M.	Pvt.	40	Minn.
Stang, Lawrence W.	Pvt.	24	N. J.
Taylor, George W.	Pvt.	24	Okla.
Waxweiler, Carl	Pvt.	27	Ill.

**HEADQUARTERS COMPANY,  
112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Moakley, James I.	1st Lieut.	48	N. J.
Hanes, Richard N.	Sgt. Major	24	Va.
Mcafee, Hamer D.	Corp.	24	Ohio
Sand, James C.	Cook	32	Ohio
Hopkins, Carl	Wag.	23	W. Va.
Lassiter, Fred J.	Wag.	26	Ohio
Miller, Benjamin A.	Wag.	25	Ill.
Will, Charles E.	Wag.	23	Ill.

**ORDNANCE DETACHMENT,  
112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Futrelle, Little B.	Sgt. Ord.	21	Va.
Sharp, Paul W.	Sgt. Ord.	27	D. C.

**SANITARY DETACHMENT,  
112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Gadd, Samuel W.	Pvt.	26	Idaho
Krasicki, Adam	Pvt.	22	Conn.

**COMPANY "A", 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Gatlin, Wm. A.	1st Lieut.	26	Fla.
Petter, Stanley	2nd Lieut.	23	Ky.
Callahan, John M.	Sgt.		
Kirke, Edward	Sgt.	25	Ill.
Marberry, Frank	Sgt.	25	Ill.
Hogg, Guy W.	Corp.	29	Ill.
Cameron, Cortex J.	Cook	27	Ohio
Haag, Louis W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Ind.
Baker, Harry J.	Pvt.	23	Ind.
Cahill, Floyd H.	Pvt.	25	Ohio
Leimenstoll, Darel D.	Pvt.	24	Ohio
Roberts, Clarence H.	Pvt.	26	Ill.
Stencil, Albert	Pvt.	29	Md.
Vaughn, William T.	Pvt.	23	Ill.
Wright, Ray F.	Pvt.	23	Ill.

**COMPANY "B", 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Bell, Bruce B.	1st Lieut.	31	Ind.
Kilroy, John G.	2nd Lieut.	32	Ill.
Layman, Lloyd D.	2nd Lieut.	23	W. Va.
Petter, Stanley D.	2nd Lieut.	23	Ky.
Overbey, Clinton S.	2nd Lieut.	30	Mo.
Shelton, Alger L.	Sgt..	28	Ill.
Albers, John H.	Sgt.	25	Ky.
Barth, John L.	Sgt.	22	Ky.
Geiger, Millen C.	Sgt.	27	Ill.
Hawley, Irven D.	Sgt.	21	Ill.
Howe, William F.	Sgt.	29	Ky.
Mathis, Alvin L.	Sgt.	21	Ill.
Mercer, Claud P.	Sgt.	30	Ill.
Pritchett, Henry	Sgt.	22	Ill.
Taylor, Arlas W.	Sgt.	22	Ill.
Wilson, Ralph W.	Sgt.	26	Ill.
Collins, Floyd G.	Corp.	22	Ill.
Currin, Russell A.	Corp.	23	Ohio
McAfee, Hamer	Corp.	24	Ill.
Morris, Roscoe	Corp.	27	Ill.
Roe, Charles E.	Corp.	21	Mich.

**COMPANY "B," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Smith, Sturgus -----	Corp.	30	Ill.
Tanner, George -----	Corp.	23	Ill.
Gillespie -----	Cook	24	Ohio
Young, George W.-----	Bugler	23	Ohio
Askern, William J.-----	Pvt.	24	Iowa
Bissell, Oliver R.-----	Pvt.	23	Ohio
Bolin, Harry B.-----	Pvt.	24	Ohio
Burgunzi, Peter -----	Pvt.	30	Ohio
Chapman, Norman -----	Pvt.	21	Md.
Cline, George B.-----	Pvt.	25	Ohio
Clark, George F.-----	Pvt.	23	Ohio
Davenport, James -----	Pvt.	28	S. Dak.
Dolan, Thomas -----	Pvt.	25	Ohio
Foll, Arthur -----	Pvt.	23	Ohio
Forsythe, Gail B.-----	Pvt.	22	Ohio
Harry, Will J.-----	Pvt.	30	Ohio
Holtman, Arnold C.-----	Pvt.	23	Ky.
Holland, Earl C.-----	Pvt.	22	Ohio
Hutchins, Floyd G.-----	Pvt.	24	Ohio
Hyder, Terry -----	Pvt.	28	Ohio
Johnson, Grant -----	Pvt.	23	Ohio
Lassitere, Fred -----	Pvt.	26	Ohio
Long, Charles -----	Pvt.	25	Ohio
McCann, Harry B.-----	Pvt.	22	Ohio
Newall, Orla L.-----	Pvt.	23	Ohio
Price, Erwin H.-----	Pvt.	25	Ohio
Rauth, Loraine E.-----	Pvt.	22	Ill.
St. John, George -----	Pvt.	30	Ill.
Ucker, Anthony L.-----	Pvt.	24	Ohio
Vaughn, William -----	Pvt.	24	Ill.
Velkly, Thomas E.-----	Pvt.	25	Ky.
Verax, Harry -----	Pvt.	26	Ky.
Vorys, George W.-----	Pvt.	30	Ohio
Webster, Jott E.-----	Pvt.	24	Ohio
Whipkey, Roy -----	Pvt.	26	Ill.
Winchester, John G.-----	Pvt.	30	Ky.

**COMPANY "C," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Board, Charles B.-----	1st Lieut.	28	Va.
Markham, Robert T.-----	1st Lieut.	26	Ill.
Baldwin, Ernest G.-----	1st Lieut.	33	Va.
Clark, Lee A.-----	1st Lieut.	25	Ind.
Strang, Alfred E.-----	2nd Lieut.	25	Ill.
Baker, Charlie -----	Sgt.	24	Ill.
Brown, Troy R.-----	Sgt.	31	Ill.
Burroughs, C. D.-----	Sgt.	29	Ill.
Campbell, Geo. W.-----	Sgt.	24	Ill.
Etherton, Henry H.-----	Sgt.	28	Ill.
Goostree, Herschel -----	Sgt.	25	Ill.
Huey, Joseph A.-----	Sgt.	34	Ill.
Lenzini, Joseph P.-----	Sgt.	29	Ill.
Martz, Walter H.-----	Sgt.	31	Mont.
Simmons, Chester A.-----	Sgt.	30	Ill.
Culp, Wendell -----	Sgt.	25	Ill.

**COMPANY "C," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Hubbard, Arthur	Corp.	24	Ill.
McDonald, Clyde	Corp.	27	Ill.
Fenimore, Merle W.	Corp.	23	Ohio
Tanner, Herman J.	Corp.	24	Ill.
Smith, Sturgis W.	Corp.	31	Ill.
Gors, George H.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Ky.
Dayhoff, Raymond	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Md.
Alexander, Harold	Pvt.	29	Ky.
Bowlus, William D.	Pvt.	29	Ohio
Brunkhorst, Edwin	Pvt.	24	Ill.
Conklin, Clifford C.	Pvt.	26	Ohio
Dangle, Charles J.	Pvt.	23	Ohio
Emery, Guy	Pvt.	25	Ill.
Frick, William W.	Pvt.	33	Ohio
Hart, Homer E.	Pvt.	31	Neb.
Hess, Frank E.	Pvt.	27	Mich.
Huffman, William P.	Pvt.	29	Ohio
Jones, Elbert O.	Pvt.	23	Ill.
Johnson, Harry R.	Pvt.	24	Ill.
Jungers, Timothy	Pvt.	24	Ill.
Kelley, Oral	Pvt.	26	Ill.
Kirby, Lail F.	Pvt.	28	Ky.
Krick, Oliver A.	Pvt.	26	Ohio
Mastor, Nicholas	Pvt.	27	Ill.
Oltz, Howard R.	Pvt.	23	Pa.
Thompson, L. D.	Pvt.	30	Ill.
Throgmorton, Norman	Pvt.	28	Ill.
Morton, Harry A.	Pvt.	24	Neb.
Wall, Audie	Pvt.	24	Ill.

**COMPANY "D", 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Moss, John W.	1st Lieut.	28	Va.
Cassels, James E.	1st Lieut.	29	Florida
Clarke, Lee A.	1st Lieut.	25	Ind.
Deitrich, Frederick	1st Lieut.		
Mitchell, Frederick	2nd Lieut.	27	Ill.
Schoepf, Joseph	Sgt.	27	Ky.
Bergel, Frank J.	Sgt.	28	Ky.
Dixon, Charles L.	Sgt.	21	Ill.
Deaton, Orbe	Sgt.	22	Ill.
Johnson, George R.	Sgt.	24	Ill.
McMillan, William R.	Sgt.	28	Ky.
Oakley, Fred P.	Sgt.	28	Ill.
Fetgatter, Daniel J.	Corp.	23	Ill.
Fenimore, Merle	Corp.	22	Ohio
Berg, Arthur W.	Corp.	26	Minn.
Butler, Elijah	Corp.	26	Ill.
Traxler, Frederick J.	Corp.	27	Ohio
West, Charles L.	Corp.	22	Ohio
Wright, Ray F.	Corp.	23	Ill.
Hill, Gilbert	Cook	26	Ill.
Graf, Albert	Mech.	27	Ohio
Fahrenbaker, Russell	Bugler	24	Ill.
Newton, Jacob C.	Bugler	26	Ill.

**COMPANY "D," 112th MACHINE GUN BATTALION—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Avery, Loy -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Ill.
Beery, Paul R.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Ohio
Drury, Joseph -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Ill.
Gilbert, Arthur W.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	28	N. Y.
Heinrich, John J.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Wisc.
Hufziger, Emil -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Ky.
Jackson, Ralph E.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Ind.
Peterson, Fred T.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Ill.
Randleman, David T.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Ill.
Wantland, Hugh C.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Ind.
Ahrendt, Harold C.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Ohio
Braden, Charles L.-----	Pvt.	22	Ky.
Caldwell, Curtis E.-----	Pvt.	25	Ind.
Hopkins, Carl A.-----	Pvt.	23	W. Va.
Horstman, Heber -----	Pvt.	23	Ill.
Kelton, Charles -----	Pvt.	22	Ill.
Knutson, William J.-----	Pvt.	24	Minn.
Main, Lucious C.-----	Pvt.	24	Wisc.
Pennill, Henry L.-----	Pvt.	23	Ohio
River, John E.-----	Pvt.	29	Ohio
Reed, Roy -----	Pvt.	22	Ill.
Walcutt, Edwin M.-----	Pvt.	23	Ohio

**113th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
Norton, L. F. -----	2nd Lieut.		Ill.
Whittle, Carroll B.-----	2nd Lieut.	35	Md.
Butzloff, Joseph P.-----	2nd Lieut.	22	Fla.
Salomon, Leonard E.-----	2nd Lieut.	21	La.
Bevis, Clarence A.-----	Sup. Sgt.	24	Ky.
Brinkman, George B.-----	Sgt.	25	Ky.
Boland, Albert C.-----	Sup. Sgt.	26	Ohio
Cullinan, Martin F.-----	1st Sgt.	29	Ky.
Gahr, George -----	Sgt.	29	Ky.
Gahafer, Henry P.-----	Stab. Sgt.	30	Ky.
McCrea, Willard -----	Sgt.	24	Ky.
Miller, Walter J.-----	Mess. Sgt.	25	Ky.
D. Klesick, Winan -----	Sgt.	25	N. J.
Yontsey, Ralph H.-----	Sgt.	32	Ky.
Asbell, Clyde -----	Corp.	21	Ill.
Austin, Howard A.-----	Corp.		
Bobo, William E.-----	Corp.	24	Ala.
Graham, Vernon C.-----	Corp.		
Knowles, Ralph H.-----	Corp.	25	Mich.
Newsum, Henon H.-----	Corp.		
Wagner, Frank O.-----	Corp.	28	
Bardes, Edward -----	Mech.	30	Pa.
Marschall, Nicholas -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Minn.
Newell, Lewis R.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Ill.
Newlin, George -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Oswald, Flyod -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	28	Ohio
Peterson, William -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	N. Y.
Whisenhunt, Alva D.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Ill.
Whisenhunt, Joseph -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	23	Ill.

**113th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY—Cont.**

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Allan, Alexander S.	Pvt.	25	
Allmond, John P.	Pvt.	24	
Andress, Winfield J.	Pvt.	25	
Ashley, Gordon M.	Pvt.	23	
Berwegen, George H.	Pvt.	25	
Beale, Homer R.	Pvt.	27	
Beedlow, Anthony A.	Pvt.	27	
Bell, William H.	Pvt.	25	
Beriso, Stephen	Pvt.	24	
Boyle, Martin J.	Pvt.	29	
Brenk, William K.	Pvt.	27	
Briggs, William A.	Pvt.	26	
Brooks, Tom	Pvt.	25	
Burdette, Jesse	Pvt.	24	
DeMarco, Ceasare	Pvt.	28	
DeMorris, Chester	Pvt.	21	Iowa
Egan, Francis J.	Pvt.	24	Ohio
Eddington, Guy V.	Pvt.	23	Ohio
Erickson, Edwin J.	Pvt.		
Ford, Henry G.	Pvt.		
Freiri, John	Pvt.		
Galluzzo, William	Pvt.		
Hiltz, Nincent H.	Pvt.	23	Ky.
Hunt, Jess	Pvt.	23	Ill.
Klippe, Julius H.	Pvt.	32	Ind.
Pfeifer, John	Pvt.	31	Ill.
Spencer, John W.	Pvt.	28	Okla.
Stanford, Charles	Pvt.	25	New Mex.
Stjernholm, Esper	Pvt.	32	Colo.
Schafer, Charles F.	Pvt.	24	Okla.
Standard, Ralph H.	Pvt.	25	Ill.
Story, Albert	Pvt.	27	Ill.
Sparacino, Carlo	Pvt.	24	Ill.
Snary, Fred L.	Pvt.	27	Mich.
Strock, Oscar	Pvt.	25	Ill.
Shaver, Clarence L.	Pvt.	26	Ill.
Snyders, Clarence	Pvt.	23	Ill.
Short, Willie L.	Pvt.	28	Texas
Smith, Charles F.	Pvt.	23	Ohio
Scherer, Joseph F.	Pvt.	26	Ohio
Spencer, Robert W.	Pvt.	27	Mich.
Smith, Orville G.	Pvt.	28	Ill.
Velarde, Venselao	Pvt.	25	New. Mex.
Vourdakis, Manuel	Pvt.	32	Ill.
Wells, Harry E.	Pvt.	26	Ill.
Waxwerler, Carl R.	Pvt.	28	
Zelenka, Frank	Pvt.	31	Ill.

**114th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY**

Name.	Rank	Age	State
Doran, Dennis L.	Capt.		N. J.
Kirchhoff, Jonathan W.	Capt.	26	N. J.
Crouch, Alsey C.	1st Lieut.	39	Ga.
Graber, Otto J.	2nd Lieut.	26	
Kinna, Frank E.	2nd Lieut.	32	

## 114th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Owen, Earl C.	2nd Lieut.		
Orcutt, Jack W.	2nd Lieut.	27	Ala.
Rogers, Alonzo C.	2nd Lieut.	26	Florida
Turner, Fulton G.	2nd Lieut.	26	
Bowman, John	Sgt.		
Bashaw, Stanley	Sgt.		
Beightol, Evard	Sgt.		
Brinnick, William	Sgt.		
Erickson, Walter	Sgt.		
Gantt, Edward G.	Sgt.		
Hansen, John	Sgt.	23	Iowa
Kuilema, Garrett F.	Sgt.		
Messxer, Lloyd	Sgt.		
Russell, Carman C.	Sgt.		
Trembley, Edward	Sgt.	26	
Burgan, Elmer	Corp.	23	
Wilson, Ralph	Sgt.	25	
Lorance, Benjamin	Corp.	23	Texas
LeDuke, Elmer J.	Corp.	23	Minn.
Martanez, Vincinti	Corp.	23	Texas
Peterson, Fred D.	Corp.	22	Minn.
Streeter, James	Corp.	29	
Tarver, Lloyd	Corp.	27	
Watkins, Allen R.	Corp.	27	
Williams, Frank L.	Corp.	25	
Windhurst, Frank E.	Corp.	22	
Peterson, William	Cook	24	
Teter, William	Cook	29	
Kochevar, John	Bugler	23	
Altenbaugh, Raymond H.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	Colo.
Degelman, Joseph	Pvt. 1st Cl.	41	Pa.
Doernig, John	Pvt. 1st Cl.	28	N. J.
Gilmore, John	Pvt. 1st Cl.	32	Ky.
Hawhxurst, Bernard	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Calif.
Hyde, Adam	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Ohio
Hintch, Robert	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Iowa
Jarvis, Glenn	Pvt. 1st Cl.	31	Ill.
Kennedy, Jesse	Pvt. 1st Cl.	27	Ill.
Karch, John W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Ind.
Lockwood, James H.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	30	S. Dak.
Martin, William	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Moreland, William F.	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Morrison, Horace	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
McGehee, Roy W.	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Merris, Walter	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
McAllister, Jesse	Pvt. 1st Cl.	24	Ohio
McDaniel, Enos	Pvt. 1st Cl.	29	Ky.
Millhellin, Leroy E.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Neb.
Penfield, Melvin H.	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Padilla, Jese	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Post, James	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Pratt, Benjamin H.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Ohio
Rivers, Bert M.	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Redburn, Roy	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	Ill.
Stevenson, Floyd B.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	Ark.
Sones, Guy F.	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	
Sennemaer, Frank	Pvt. 1st Cl.	25	

## 114th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY—Cont.

Name.	Rank.	Age.	State.
Stevens, Robert -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	22	
Taylor, George -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	
Taylor, Frank M.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	
Weber, Raymond W.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.	26	
Welch, Jesse -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Wilbanks, William B.-----	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Wilbanks, Earl -----	Pvt. 1st Cl.		
Best, Welden -----	Pvt.	27	
Baker, Joseph N.-----	Pvt.	32	Ohio
Brammer, Avery -----	Pvt.	25	Ky.
Cole, David B.-----	Pvt.	26	
Davis, Eugene -----	Pvt.	24	
Derose, Dominick -----	Pvt.		
Davis, Ernest -----	Pvt.	22	
Duncan, Samuel -----	Pvt.	28	Colo.
Flynn, Michael -----	Pvt.	29	N. J.
Foss, Charles -----	Pvt.	24	N. Y.
Franklin, Bud -----	Pvt.	26	Ariz.
Giammias, Kostis -----	Pvt.	28	Colo.
Giles, Jesse D.-----	Pvt.	27	Oklahoma
Gilliland, Americus -----	Pvt.	32	Ark.
Glasscock, Emmett -----	Pvt.	25	Texas
Grissen, Edgar -----	Pvt.	25	
Jackson, Edgar -----	Pvt.	24	Texas
Jones, William C.-----	Pvt.	25	Oklahoma
Johnson, Jesse H.-----	Pvt.	28	
Kraft, Wesley -----	Pvt.	22	N. Y.
Lawson, James -----	Pvt.	25	
Lauer, Henry H.-----	Pvt.	30	Oklahoma
Laycock, Percy -----	Pvt.	26	Texas
McDermett, Robert F.-----	Pvt.	26	N. J.
Padden, Floyd -----	Pvt.	25	N. Y.
Pritza, Eli -----	Pvt.	24	Colo.
Rowsey, Elmer -----	Pvt.	25	
Rhodes, Len J.-----	Pvt.	30	Oklahoma
Ritzus, Michel -----	Pvt.	26	Colo.
Smith, David -----	Pvt.		
Sparks, Johnie P.-----	Pvt.	25	
Stanich, Christ -----	Pvt.	26	
Stork, Joseph -----	Pvt.	27	Kansas
Skiner, Tom W.-----	Pvt.	22	Texas
Smith, Lennie -----	Pvt.	27	Texas
Stewart, Thomas -----	Pvt.	24	Ohio
Tackett, John -----	Pvt.	26	
Tiesaskia, Elias -----	Pvt.	26	
Taylor, Walter J.-----	Pvt.	24	Oklahoma
Travis, Brents -----	Pvt.	23	Oklahoma
Vaughan, Shaefer -----	Pvt.	22	Oklahoma
Visage, Reno -----	Pvt.	36	Colo.
Woodward, Charles -----	Pvt.	32	N. J.
Williams, John N.-----	Pvt.	23	Texas
Wassen, Herman -----	Pvt.	25	
Warkentin, Herman -----	Pvt.	23	Oklahoma
Washmen, Silas C.-----	Pvt.	31	Texas
Williams, Johny N.-----	Pvt.	24	
Weil, Edmund -----	Pvt.	25	Ohio

## 116th REGIMENTAL MACHINE GUN COMPANY.

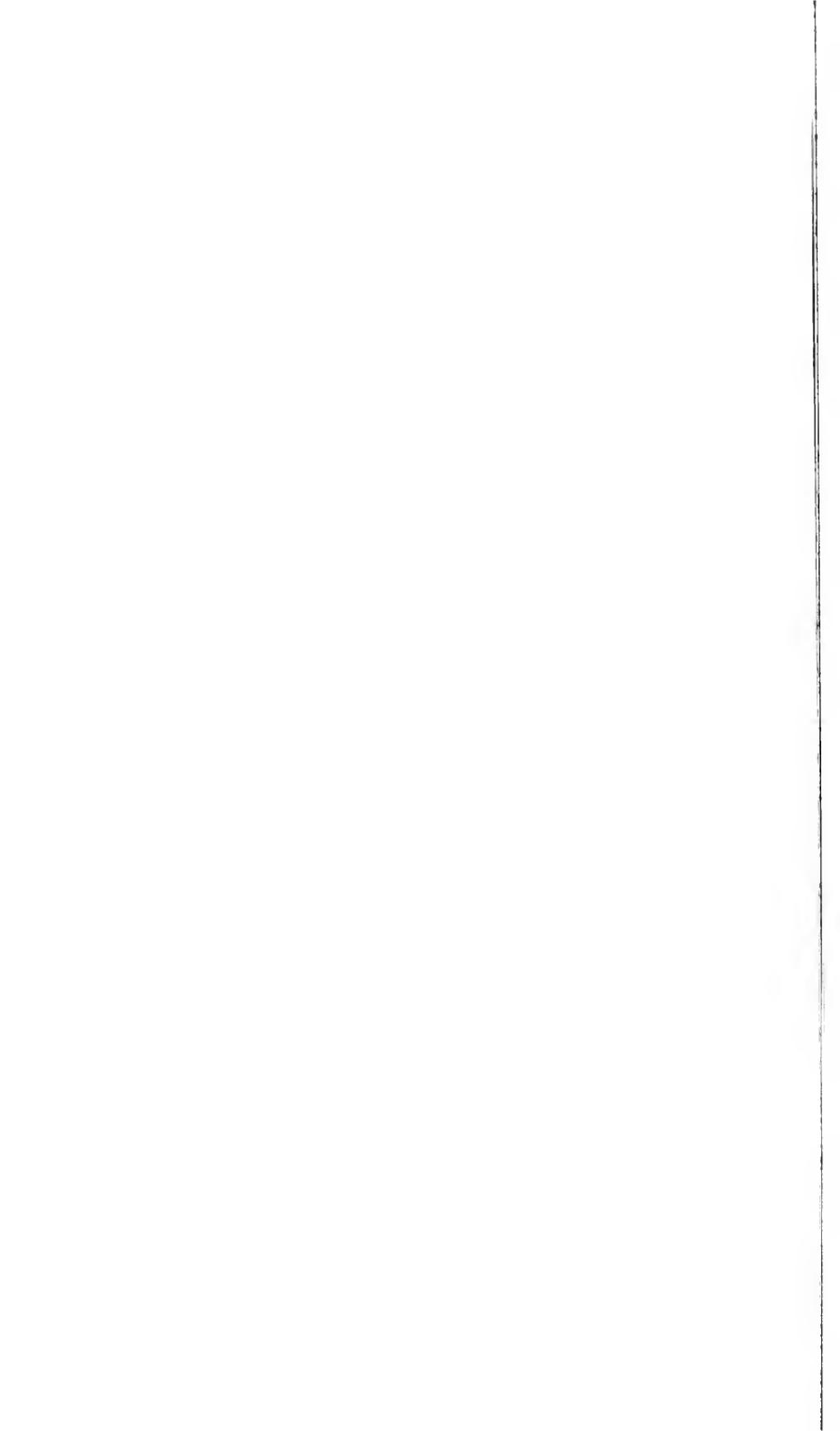
Name.	Rank.	Age.	State
King, Joseph L.	2nd Lieut.	27	Va.
McIntosh, Moore C.	2nd Lieut.	29	Ind.
Ahren, Chris J.	Corp.	24	Ohio
Pearson, John K.	Corp.	23	La.
Callahan, John M.	Sgt.	28	Ohio
Culp, Wendell	Sgt.	24	Ill.
McMillan, William R.	Sgt.	27	Ky.
Durham, John	Bugler	24	Florida
Benton, Glenn	Pvt.	24	Calif.
Covault, George C.	Pvt.	24	Ind.
Durham, Edward	Pvt.	25	Ind.
Kyte, John A.	Pvt.	35	Ohio
Kuhlman, Fred L.	Pvt.	26	Iowa
Lett, Robert B.	Pvt.	26	Va.
Morgan, Daniel	Pvt.	23	S. Dak.
Meersten, George E.	Pvt.	24	New. Mex.
Mengel, Henry J.	Pvt.	27	Iowa
Milburn, Charley	Pvt.	25	Ill.
McIntyre, Harry M.	Pvt.	26	Colo.
Mastasio, Vincenzo	Pvt.	27	N. Y.
Pressman, Peter	Pvt.	26	Iowa
Povondra, Joseph J.	Pvt.	26	Neb.
Perry, Abe J.	Pvt.	25	Ill.
Pebbles, Myron O.	Pvt.	24	Ind.
Rose, Homer McK.	Pvt.	28	Texas
Romine, Fred E.	Pvt.	28	Ind.
Smith, Henry L.	Pvt.	42	Iowa
Santoro, Domenico	Pvt.	25	N. Y.
Schlichting, John	Pvt.	24	Iowa
Schnieder, Edward	Pvt.	25	Iowa
Scroggie, Otto T.	Pvt.	26	Iowa
Sturtevant, Harold S.	Pvt.	23	Iowa
Steiger, John R.	Pvt.	26	Texas
Shirk, Curtis W.	Pvt.	25	Iowa
Tadlock, Jess M.	Pvt.	20	Neb.
Thompson, Bert	Pvt.	24	Iowa
Toner, John B.	Pvt.	24	Iowa
Tieck, Henry	Pvt.	26	Iowa
Van Essen, Arthur	Pvt.	24	Iowa
Vilimek, Frank J.	Pvt.	28	Iowa
Winslow, Earl E.	Pvt.	27	Iowa
Wischweh, Fred	Pvt.	24	Iowa
Walker, Frank I.	Pvt.	27	Iowa
West, John B.	Pvt.	24	Oklahoma
Webb, Geroge E.	Pvt.	25	Kansas
White, Kenneth X.	Pvt.	27	Iowa
Wheaton, James W.	Pvt.	23	Iowa
Young, Archie L.	Pvt.	25	Oklahoma



Harford Printing and Publishing Company  
Aberdeen, Md. Bel Air, Md.

2 46-79







Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process.

Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide

Treatment Date: MAY 2001

**Preservation Technologies**

A WORLD LEADER IN PAPER PRESERVATION

1100 Jefferson Drive

Springfield, PA 19066

800.541.2271



DEC 73

N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA 46962

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 007 692 133 7